

2007

## 2007 AASU Men's Basketball Guide

Armstrong State University

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.georgiasouthern.edu/armstrong-basket-men-team>

---

### Recommended Citation

Armstrong State University, "2007 AASU Men's Basketball Guide" (2007). *Armstrong Men's Basketball Team Archives*. 31.  
<https://digitalcommons.georgiasouthern.edu/armstrong-basket-men-team/31>

This media guide is brought to you for free and open access by the Armstrong Men's Basketball Archives at Digital Commons@Georgia Southern. It has been accepted for inclusion in Armstrong Men's Basketball Team Archives by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons@Georgia Southern. For more information, please contact [digitalcommons@georgiasouthern.edu](mailto:digitalcommons@georgiasouthern.edu).

ARMSTRONG ATLANTIC STATE UNIVERSITY  
PIRATES BASKETBALL

"Taylor" Made And Fit

*All American Candidate*

SENIOR  
TORY HARRIS

SENIOR  
BRYAN TAYLOR

SENIOR  
DARLY MASSAMBA

SENIOR  
MARLON BUSSEY

For A



Title!



2006 - 2007





## 2006-07 AASU Roster



*2006-07 AASU Men's Basketball Squad. Standing (l-r): William Kane, Josh Geyer, Tory Harris, Marlon Bussey, Patrick Sanou, Bryan Taylor, Nick Bloemhof, Jimmy Fanning, Craig Robinson, Darly Massamba, Franchot Brown, Parker Hayden, Jamaal Galloway, Kevin Parker. Sitting (l-r): Manager Doug Willett, Asst. Coach Joel Lecoeuvre, Head Coach Jeff Burkhamer, Asst. Coach Steve Franklin, Head Trainer Daniel Hinely, Manager Steven Chaffee.*

## 2006-07 Armstrong Atlantic State Pirate Basketball Roster

#	Name	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Pos.	Hometown/School
2	Jamaal Galloway	5-10	175	Jr.	G	Inverness, Fla. / Citrus HS
3	Tory Harris	6-3	185	Sr.	G	Lakeland, Fla. / FCCJ
5	Kevin Parker	5-10	160	Soph.	PG	Savannah, Ga. / Savannah HS
10	William Kane	5-11	175	Jr.	PG	Raleigh, N.C. / Queens University
22	Parker Hayden	6-4	200	Soph.	G	Raleigh, N.C. / Broughton HS
23	Franchot Brown	6-4	180	Jr.	F	Washington Wilkes, Ga. / Aiken Tech (S.C.)
25	Jimmy Fanning	6-10	215	Jr.	C/F	Hilton Head, S.C. / Hilton Head Christian
32	Josh Geyer	6-3	200	Jr.	G	Durham, N.C. / USC Aiken
33	Darly Massamba	6-5	215	Sr.	F	Marste, Sweden / Cumberland (Ky.) College
34	Marlon Bussey	6-4	210	Sr.	G	Augusta, Ga. / Prairie View A&M (Texas)
40	Patrick Sanou	6-6	215	Jr.	C	Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso / Eastern Arizona CC
44	Bryan Taylor	6-7	245	Sr.	F/C	Timmons ville, S.C. / Timmons ville HS
45	Nick Bloemhof	6-11	235	Jr.	C	Meppel, The Netherlands / Landstede
50	Craig Robinson	6-7	300	Jr.	C	Allendale, S.C. / Morris College

**Head Coach:** Jeff Burkhamer (Alderson-Broadus, '84)

**Assistant Coaches:** Steve Franklin (USC Aiken, '94), Joel Lecoeuvre (AASU, '03)



# Table of Contents



## Contents

2006-07 Roster/Team Photo .....	IFC
2006-07 Outlook .....	2-3
Head Coach Jeff Burkhamer .....	4-6
Assistant Coaches Steve Franklin and Joel Lecoeuvre .....	7
Meet the Pirates / Goals / Game Plan .....	8-9
2006-07 Player Profiles .....	10-21
AASU Basketball Support Staff .....	22
This is Savannah .....	23
Armstrong Atlantic State University / Compass Point / Academics .....	24-26
Life With The Pirates .....	27-28
AASU Administration and Athletic Department Staff .....	29-30
Alumni Arena / Athletic Training .....	31-32
2006-07 Opponents .....	33-35
AASU Basketball Media Services .....	36
2005-06 Season Review .....	37
2005-06 Results/Statistics .....	38-39
The Peach Belt Conference .....	40-45
2006-07 PBC Composite Schedule .....	46
AASU Records .....	47-50
Honors .....	51
Ashley Dearing Cup .....	52
All-Time Records / Results .....	53-59
AASU Basketball Sponsors .....	60-67
Media Spot Chart .....	68
AASU Basketball Facilities .....	IBC
2006-07 Schedule .....	BC

## Quick Facts

Location .....	Savannah, Ga. 31419
Founded .....	1935
Enrollment .....	7,000
Gender Breakdown .....	31% Male, 69% Female
Campus Size .....	250 acres
Full-Time Faculty .....	248
Student/Faculty Ratio .....	24 students/faculty
Average Freshman Scores .....	1030 SAT
Nickname .....	Pirates
Colors .....	Maroon and Gold
Athletics Webpage .....	www.athletics.armstrong.edu
Affiliation .....	NCAA Division II
Conference .....	Peach Belt
Home Gym .....	Alumni Arena
Capacity .....	5,000
President .....	Dr. Thomas Z. Jones
Athletic Director .....	Dr. Eddie Aenchbacher
Men's Basketball Head Coach .....	Jeff Burkhamer
Record at AASU (Years) .....	73-46 (4)
Overall Coaching Record (Years) .....	227-87 (10)
2005-06 Overall Record .....	23-8
2005-06 PBC Record (Finish) .....	15-5 (3rd)
Assistant Coaches .....	Steve Franklin, Joel Lecoeuvre

## Credits

The 2006-07 Armstrong Atlantic State University men's basketball yearbook was published by the AASU Office of Sports Communications, Chad Jackson, director and Jay Carmichael, student assistant. Yearbook front cover was designed and produced by Pirates junior Jamaal Galloway. For more information regarding the AASU men's basketball program, please contact:

**Chad Jackson**  
**Director of Sports Communications**

Phone: 912-961-3255  
 Fax: 912-921-5571

E-Mail: jacksoch@mail.armstrong.edu

**Jeff Burkhamer**  
**Head Men's Basketball Coach**

Phone: 912-921-5683  
 Fax: 912-921-5571

E-Mail: burkhaje@mail.armstrong.edu



## AASU Athletic Department Phone Directory

### Main Numbers

<b>Athletic Department</b>	<b>912-927-5336</b>
<b>Athletics FAX</b>	<b>912-921-5571</b>
	<b>912-921-5852</b>

### Administration

Dr. Eddie Aenchbacher, A.D.	912-921-5854
Dr. Donald Anderson, Asst. A.D.	912-921-5863
Chad Jackson, Sports Communications	912-961-3255
Daniel Hinely, Athletic Trainer	912-927-5200
Dianne Lane, Athletic Secretary	912-921-5849

### Coaching Staff

Joe Roberts, Baseball	912-921-5686
Calvain Culberson, Asst. Baseball	912-921-5687
Jeff Burkhamer, Basketball (Men's)	912-921-5683
Steve Franklin, Asst. Men's Basketball	912-921-5684
Joel Lecoeuvre, Asst. Men's Basketball	912-921-7311
Roger Hodge, Basketball (Women's)	912-921-5861
Elizabeth Lyons, Asst. Wm. Basketball	912-921-5862
Veronica Black, Asst. Wm. Basketball	912-921-7310
Michael Butler, Men's & Women's Golf	912-921-5841
Simon Earnshaw, Tennis	912-921-5842
Zsofi Golopenca, Asst. Tennis	912-921-5842
Eric Faulconer, Women's Soccer	912-921-2081
Ted Evans, Softball	912-921-2391
Jodie Swavelly, Asst. Softball	912-921-2391
Alan Segal, Volleyball	912-921-3785
Jenni Holste, Asst. Volleyball	912-921-3786

### Other Numbers

Press Table (Basketball)	912-921-5473
	912-921-5572
AASU Training Room	912-921-5860
Sports Center Weight Room	912-921-5858

**The Pirates finished the 2005-06 season ranked No. 20 in Div. II**





# Pirates Are Focused On Taking

An argument could be made that the Armstrong Atlantic men's basketball team enjoyed its finest season ever in 2005-06. With the Pirates receiving their first season-ending national ranking (No. 20) and their highest post-season seeding, the 23-8 squad accomplished much that previous AASU squads could not.

Instead of focusing on the past, however, head coach Jeff Burkhamer has the Pirates focused on the present. More specifically, his theme for Armstrong Atlantic this season is focus and concentration - focusing on the opportunity to achieve even loftier goals in 2006-07 and the concentration to see those goals met.

The Pirates return 10 players from last season's squad, including four of five starters, giving AASU a good corps of experienced collegiate players with which to begin the season. Four newcomers join the Pirates for the upcoming season, hoping to provide the

push to take AASU even further on its championship drive.

Perhaps the biggest key to the season for coach Burkhamer and the Pirates lies with senior **Bryan Taylor** (6-7, 245, Timmonsville, S.C.), the most experienced player on the AASU roster and a potential All-America candidate. Taylor earned All-PBC honors for the second time last season - just the second player in AASU history to earn All-Conference honors in consecutive seasons - after averaging 13.2 points and 7.4 rebounds

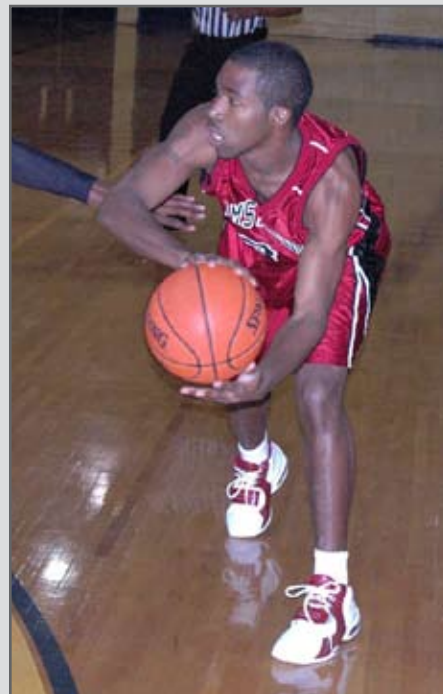
per game and will clearly be a focus of the Pirates' offense in 2006-07. Taylor begins the season just 21 points shy of 1,000 for his career and he has a chance to become AASU's all-time leader in games played during his senior season.

Senior shooting guard **Tory Harris** (6-3, 185, Lakeland, Fla.) made an immediate impact last season, making two game-winning shots in wins over USC Upstate and GCSU, while averaging 8.6 points per game. Harris will team

with fellow shooting guard **Jamaal Galloway** (5-10, 175, Inverness, Fla.) - a junior who became one of the Peach Belt's deadliest three-point shooters last season, ranking third in the PBC and 27th in the NCAA in three-point percentage - to give the Pirates an outstanding 1-2 punch on the perimeter.

Likewise, the point guard position was solidified in 2005-06 by the emergence of junior **William Kane** (5-11, 175, Raleigh, N.C.) and sophomore **Kevin Parker** (5-10, 160, Savannah, Ga.). Kane registered 126 assists last season, the most for an AASU player in a single season since 2000-01, and ranked third in the PBC in assist/turnover ratio. Parker displayed tremendous poise on the floor as a freshman and the two guards combined to hit 46 percent from three-point range (49-of-107), keeping defenses honest with their shooting ability.

Junior **Patrick Sanou** (6-6, 215, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso) improved tremendously in his sopho-



**Senior Tory Harris hit the game-winning shot with 1.7 seconds remaining to give AASU a 74-72 win over GCSU in the PBC Semifinals.**



**Senior Bryan Taylor led the Pirates in scoring (13.2 ppg) and rebounding (7.4 rpg), earning first-team All-PBC honors in 2005-06.**

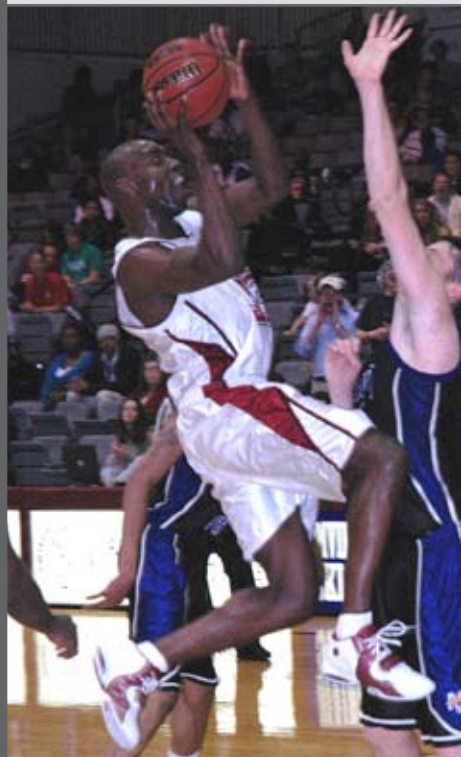


**The Pirates return four starters and 10 players overall for 2006-07**





## The Next Step In 2006-07



**Senior Darly Massamba had a breakout game with 15 points, six rebounds and three steals in AASU's 65-56 win over Presbyterian on 12/17.**

more season, earning a starting spot at power forward, while senior **Darly Massamba** (6-5, 215, Marste, Sweden) proved to be a difficult matchup for opposing defenses with his size and athleticism at the small forward spot.

The Pirates led the Peach Belt and were ranked nationally as a team in three-point shooting. Two more reasons the Pirates could do that again this year are through the

efforts of junior **Nick Bloemhof** (6-11, 235, Meppel, Netherlands) and sophomore **Parker Hayden** (6-4, 200, Raleigh, N.C.), both deadly shooters from three-point range.

Rounding out the returnees for the Pirates is junior **Jimmy Fanning** (6-10, 215, Hilton Head, S.C.), who will be counted on for a bigger role in the AASU frontcourt in 2006-07.

Two of the Pirates' newcomers for this season played previously for new assistant coach Steve Franklin when Franklin was at USC Aiken. Junior guard **Josh Geyer** (6-3, 200, Durham, N.C.) is a pure scorer who averaged 10 points a game for the Pacers in 2004-05. Junior forward **Franchot Brown** (6-4, 180, Washington Wilkes, Ga.) is an athletic post player who the Pirates hope will cause matchup problems with opponents.

Senior guard **Marlon Bussey** (6-4, 210, Augusta,

Ga.) is also expected to give the Pirates a lift after sitting out last season. Bussey transferred from Prairie View A&M and was a standout in junior college for Aiken Tech. Junior center **Craig Robinson** (6-7, 300, Allendale, S.C.) rounds out the newcomers for the Pirates, transferring from Morris College.

A return to a divisional format in 2006-07 means a reduction in conference games from 20 to 16 in the Pirates' schedule. Coach Burkhamer will therefore pit the Pirates against non-region foes in a couple of early season tests - AASU makes its first-ever trip to Missouri to play in the Hillyard TipOff Classic to open the season, facing Truman State and Missouri Western State. A home-and-home series with Sunshine State Conference foe Florida Southern and an early December trip to face Catawba and Lenoir-Rhyne will set the Pirates up for a couple of holiday tournaments, where AASU will host Eckerd, Southern Arkansas and Ferris State.

The Pirates have been picked to finish second in 2006-07 in a preseason vote of the league's coaches, behind Clayton State and just ahead of USC Upstate and Columbus State. This will be the last year of PBC play for USC Upstate, which moves to DI next year, but it will also be the first year of play for new member Georgia Southwestern State.



### 2006-2007 Peach Belt Preseason Men's Basketball Poll

Rk	School	Votes
1.	Clayton State	113 (7)
2.	<i>Armstrong Atlantic State</i>	<b>104 (2)</b>
3.	USC Upstate	103 (2)
4.	Columbus State	102 (1)
5.	Augusta State	76
6.	GC&SU	72
7.	Lander	51
t8.	Georgia Southwestern	43
t8.	North Georgia	43
10.	USC Aiken	38
11.	Francis Marion	35
12.	UNC Pembroke	12

First-place votes in parenthesis.  
As voted on by the  
PBC Men's Coaches;  
Coaches could not  
vote for own team.





## AASU Coaching Staff

**“One of the biggest challenges in coaching is getting 15 different backgrounds, 15 different personalities and 15 different skill levels to blend into ONE cohesive unit.”**



**2006 Atlanta Tip-Off Club Naismith Awards  
Jeff Burkhamer, Georgia Collegiate Coach of the Year**

**“A team that plays hard, plays together and plays with passion always has a chance to win.”**

**“We want good people, good students and good players at Armstrong Atlantic. The goals of AASU Pirate basketball are higher than 10 feet.”**



**AASU has won two Peach Belt Conference Championships**







## Jeff Burkhamer Head Men's Basketball Coach

Jeff Burkhamer enters his fifth season as head men's basketball coach at Armstrong Atlantic State University, leading the Pirates back to the NCAA Championships in 2005-06 with a 23-8 overall record and a No. 20 NABC/Division II national ranking. For his efforts, Burkhamer was named the "Whack Hyder" Georgia Collegiate Coach of the Year by the Atlanta TipOff Club, just the second coach in AASU history to earn that honor.

In his four years at AASU, the Pirates have compiled a 73-46 overall record, a .613 winning percentage that ranks as the best in Pirate men's basketball history, and advanced to the NCAA Tournament twice in the last three seasons. In Burkhamer's ten seasons as a collegiate head coach, he has compiled a 228-87 overall record (.723) and has earned Coach of the Year honors in six of those 10 seasons.

Last year, the Pirates were the highest-ranked four-year school in the state of Georgia at the end of the season, and AASU entered the NCAA South Atlantic Regional as the No. 2 seed, the highest postseason seeding ever for the Pirates. AASU also advanced to the Peach Belt Conference title game for the fourth time in school history and the Pirates set single-season school records for three-point baskets made (229) and attempted (588).

Burkhamer joined AASU as its ninth head men's basketball coach on June 10, 2002 after a four-year stint at Marshall University under head coach Greg White, first as an assistant coach and then, in 2001-2002, as associate head coach. While at Marshall, Burkhamer helped the Thundering Herd to a 70-44 record in four seasons in Mid-American Conference play.

Prior to joining Marshall, Burkhamer served as the head coach at Santa Fe Community College in Gainesville, Fla., leading the Saints to two Mid-Florida Conference titles. He earned **National Junior College Coach of the Year** honors by College Sport Magazine in 1995-96 as the Saints set a school record with 28 wins and also won 21 straight games to begin the season, gaining a No. 5 NJCAA national ranking and finishing the year with a 28-4 record. In four seasons, the Saints went 97-31 under Coach Burkhamer.

Burkhamer also served as an assistant coach for three seasons in the Continental Basketball Association (CBA), the developmental league of the NBA, with the Grand Rapids Hoops before leading the Santa Fe program and previously served as a head coach at North Greenville College in Tiger-ville, S.C., where he went 58-10 in two seasons and earned NJCAA Region 10 Coach of the Year honors twice from 1989-1991. He started his coaching career as an assistant coach at Winthrop University in 1984-85, then moved to Charleston Southern (1985-87) and Morehead State (1987-89).

A graduate of Alderson-Broaddus College in Philippi, West Virginia, Burkhamer was a four-year letterman for the Battlers in basketball and baseball and holds the school's all-time assist mark with 646. Burkhamer was inducted into the Battler Hall of Fame in 2001 and was honored by the *Parkersburg News and Sentinel* in 2004 as a member of their silver anniversary team, spotlighting the top high school players from the Parkersburg area over the last 25 years. He graduated from Alderson-Broaddus with a bachelor's degree in secondary education in 1984 and earned his master's degree in health and physical education from Morehead State in 1989.

Burkhamer and his wife, Diane, have two children - Melissa (15) and Lindsey (10) - and the family lives in Savannah.



## The Jeff Burkhamer Coaching Ledger

Year	School	Rcd/Pct	Postseason
89-90	N. Greenville	29-5 .852	NJCAA Round 16 Region X Champs
<b>Carolina JC / Region X Coach of the Year</b>			
90-91	N. Greenville	29-5 .852	NJCAA Elite 8 Region X Champs
<b>Carolina JC / Region X Coach of the Year</b>			
94-95	Santa Fe CC	15-18 .454	Mid-Fla. Conf. Runner-Up
95-96	Santa Fe CC	28-4 .875	Mid-Fla. Conf. Runner-Up
<b>National JC Coach of the Year (College Sports)</b>			
96-97	Santa Fe CC	26-6 .812	Mid-Fla. Champs Region VII Semis
<b>Mid-Fla. Conference Coach of the Year</b>			
97-98	Santa Fe CC	28-3 .093	Mid-Fla Champs Region VII QF
<b>Mid-Fla. Conference Coach of the Year</b>			
02-03	AASU	14-14 .500	PBC 4th Place
03-04	AASU	21-10 .677	PBC 3rd Place NCAA Trn
04-05	AASU	15-14 .514	Lost to def. DII Chmps in PBC Trn
05-06	AASU	23-8 .741	PBC Finalists NCAA Trn
<b>Totals</b>		<b>228-87 .723</b>	<b>4 National Trn 6 Regional Trn</b>







# Head Coach Jeff Burkhamer



**The Burkhamer Family**  
**Jeff, Diane, Melissa and Lindsey**

## What They're Saying About AASU Head Coach Jeff Burkhamer . . .

"I have known Jeff Burkhamer for a long time. He gets the very best out of his players. He has an outstanding work ethic, is a great communicator and is a terrific teacher of the game. Jeff Burkhamer will have Armstrong Atlantic State competing for Peach Belt Conference titles."

**- Tubby Smith, Univ. of Kentucky Head Basketball Coach**

"Coach Burkhamer was instrumental in my development as a player. His attention to detail in my individual workouts helped raise my skill level to new heights each year. Coach B. pushed me every day to become a better player, a better student and a better person. He helped prepare me for life in the NBA."

**- Tamar Slay, Former Player**

"I see the basketball program becoming a dominant power in the Peach Belt Conference and in the region under the leadership of Coach Burkhamer. Everything that is needed to become a powerhouse is in place - a solid coaching staff, quality academics, great facilities, brand new housing/apartments and a beautiful campus and city."

**- Scott Mattingly, Former Pirate Player for Coach B**

"Coach Burkhamer is an excellent communicator and basketball strategist. He coached me during the most productive phase of my career. He has been very supportive of me personally through all my highs and lows. Coach Burkhamer is not only a former coach but someone that I'm proud to call a FRIEND."

**- Gerald Madkins, Current NY Knicks scout, former CBA Rookie of the Year/Player for the Grand Rapids Hoops**

## Pirates Active In The Coastal Empire Area

- The "Shoot For The Stars" Summer Basketball Camp
- "Meet The Pirates" Scrimmage
- Speaking Engagements to more than 3,500 kids
- Civic Club Speaking Engagements
- Mini-Clinics at Local Schools
- Ballhandling Team
- Shooters Club
- Media Day Luncheon
- 3-Pt. Play for the United Way
- Pirates Autograph Sessions
- Game Promotions - Group Nights, Special Contests, Etc.

## Questions and Answers with AASU Head Coach Jeff Burkhamer

- ***What were the most important factors in your decision to become the head basketball coach at Armstrong Atlantic?***

There were a number of factors that went into my decision. First of all, I wanted to be a head coach again and run my own program. I truly enjoy making the tough decisions and love running practices and coaching in games. Second, I wanted to live in the South and in a city where my family would enjoy living. The beautiful city of Savannah, the beach and the weather fulfilled that wish. Third, I wanted to coach at a school where I thought we could be successful and have a first-class basketball program. Our facilities are outstanding, we have scholarship money available and we have beautiful on-campus apartments.

- ***What do you feel makes AASU an attractive place to play college basketball and pursue an education.***

Armstrong Atlantic provides the best of both worlds. A college diploma from AASU is a valuable tool. You will be very prepared in your field of study and will be marketable in the work world upon completion of your degree. We have state of the art classroom buildings, outstanding professors instructing in the classroom and, equally important, we have professors that care about the students and are willing to work with them to ensure academic success. AASU is a terrific place to play because of the philosophy of our basketball program. We want good people, individuals that will work to get their degree, and players that will compete on the basketball court. We have all the things a student-athlete needs to be successful at AASU.

- ***Explain your offensive and defensive philosophy for Armstrong Atlantic basketball.***

Flexible would be the best way to describe our offensive and defensive philosophy. Offensively, we will change to take advantage of our most skilled players. We want to run in transition to put pressure on our opponent. If transition is not available, we want to be efficient with our offense and with our set plays. Defensively, we are a little more consistent. We want to play solid man-to-man defense in the half court and full court. We want to contain - contest - and close out possessions. We will trap some and play some zone. We will also adjust to certain situations depending on our opponent.

- ***What do you feel is the most important ingredient in building and maintaining a successful basketball program?***

Players! You have to have good players. Recruiting is the lifeline of our program. To be great, we must be able to recruit against people in our league. Recruiting is always a tremendous challenge. We look for three things: First, we want a good person. This person should have some direction and goals for themselves as a student and as a player, along with a tremendous desire to succeed. Trust is also very important. Second, we want a person that can succeed and excel academically. Getting their degree and graduating must be important. And third, the person must be an outstanding player. They must possess basketball skills and have a love and passion for competition.



**Burkhamer was the Georgia Collegiate Coach of the Year in 2006-07**



## Steve Franklin Assistant Men's Basketball Coach

Steve Franklin begins his first season at Armstrong Atlantic State as an assistant coach for head coach Jeff Burkhamer in 2006-07.

A former player and coach for Burkhamer, Franklin joins AASU from USC Aiken, where he served as an assistant coach for six seasons and as the interim head coach for 18 games during the 2004-05 campaign.

Franklin graduated from USC Aiken in 1994 after a stellar two-year career in which he led the Pacers to the Peach Belt Conference regular season and tournament titles in 1992-93. Following his playing career, he assisted coach Burkhamer at Santa Fe Community College in Gainesville, Fla., where the Saints attained numerous national rankings - including a No. 1 ranking among Florida junior colleges - and won two Mid-Florida Conference titles. He served as an interim coach for the Saints in 1998-99, leading the Saints to an 18-12 record, before he returned to his alma mater to serve as an assistant coach to Mike Roberts in 1999.

During his coaching tenure with USC Aiken, Franklin was named the AFLAC National Assistant Coach of the Year award in 2003.

A native of Aiken, S.C., Franklin first became acquainted with coach Burkhamer at North Greenville College from 1989-91, playing for the Mounties and helping lead them to a 58-10 record, two regional titles, two NJCAA tournament appearances and two top 20 national rankings. At South Aiken HS, Franklin was a two-time All-Conference and All-State player for the Thoroughbreds. Franklin will be in charge of recruiting, overseeing academics and will be involved with the individual development of the players on the court.

Coach Burkhamer says, "Steve is a former player and former assistant of mine, but even more importantly Steve is a close friend that I know I can trust and know will be loyal to our program. He is an outstanding recruiter, and will provide tremendous on court coaching to our post players. Steve will be in charge of recruiting, will oversee academics, and will be heavily involved with the individual development of our players on the court."



## Joel Lecoeuvre Assistant Men's Basketball Coach

Joel Lecoeuvre begins his first season at Armstrong Atlantic State as an assistant coach for head coach Jeff Burkhamer in 2006-07.

Lecoeuvre played two years for the Pirates in 1999-2001 and has served the last two years as an assistant basketball and football coach at Parkview High School in Atlanta.

A 2003 graduate of Armstrong Atlantic with a degree in physical education, Lecoeuvre played in 30 games in two seasons for the Pirates, including hitting 48 percent of his three-pointers (24-of-50) during AASU's 2000-01 Peach Belt Championship season. A former Region 8-AAA Player of the Year, Lecoeuvre still holds the all-time scoring and assist records at North Gwinnett High School.

Coach Burkhamer says, "Joel is an energetic, ambitious and enthusiastic young coach. A former Pirate and AASU graduate, Joel already knows many individuals on our campus and throughout the Savannah area. Joel has also coached at the high school level in Atlanta, which should help us with recruiting contacts. He will be involved with the individual development of our perimeter players, recruiting, team travel, film exchange and academics."

Lecoeuvre will be pursuing his master's degree in special education from Armstrong Atlantic.







## 2006-07 Personnel Breakdown

### Players Returning: 10

Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%
Bryan Taylor	C	6-7	245	Sr.	13.2	7.4	.500	.674
Jamaal Galloway	G	5-10	175	Jr.	10.9	1.7	.416	.422
Tory Harris	G	6-3	185	Sr.	8.6	3.3	.420	.239
Patrick Sanou	C	6-6	215	Jr.	5.1	3.6	.512	.604
Darby Massamba	F	6-5	215	Sr.	4.4	3.3	.400	.729
William Kane	PG	5-11	175	Jr.	4.0	1.7	.516	.829
Kevin Parker	PG	5-10	160	So.	3.7	1.0	.424	.778
Nick Bloemhof	F	6-11	235	Jr.	2.7	1.7	.406	1.000
Jimmy Fanning	F	6-10	215	Jr.	1.4	1.0	.462	.714
Parker Hayden	G	6-4	200	So.	0.9	0.1	.273	.000

### Player Lost: 3

Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%
Alex Carter	G/F	6-4	210	11.6	6.2	.431	.653
David Lopez	F	6-3	210	4.3	2.3	.370	.822
Jesse Eddy	G	5-11	150	0.4	0.0	.000	.750

### Newcomers For 2005-06: 4

Name	Cl.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.
Franchot Brown	Jr.	F	6-4	180
Josh Geyer	Jr.	G	6-3	200
Marlon Bussey	Sr.	G	6-4	210
Craig Robinson	Jr.	C	6-7	300

**Starters Returning:** 4 (Bryan Taylor, Tory Harris, Patrick Sanou, William Kane)

**Starters Lost:** 1 (Alex Carter)

**Top Returning Scorer:** Bryan Taylor (13.2 ppg)

**Top Returning Rebounder:** Bryan Taylor (7.4 rpg)

**Top Returning Assist Maker:** William Kane (126)

**Top Returning FG Shooter:** Patrick Sanou (.512)

**Top Returning 3-Point Shooter:** Jamaal Galloway (.422)

**Top Returning Free Throw Shooter:** Jamaal Galloway (.846)

**Top Returning Shot Blocker:** Bryan Taylor (42)

**Top Returnee In Steals:** Tory Harris (39)



*Junior forward Patrick Sanou enjoyed an outstanding sophomore season for the Pirates, hitting 51.2 percent of his shots from the floor, while also being named the AASU President's Cup winner, given annually to the top student-athlete at Armstrong Atlantic State.*

## 2006-07 Roster Breakdown

**By Class:** 4 seniors, 8 juniors, 2 sophomores, 0 freshman

**By State:** Georgia 3, South Carolina 3, North Carolina 3, Florida 2.

**By Country:** United States 11, Burkina Faso 1, Netherlands 1, Sweden 1

## 2005-06 Season

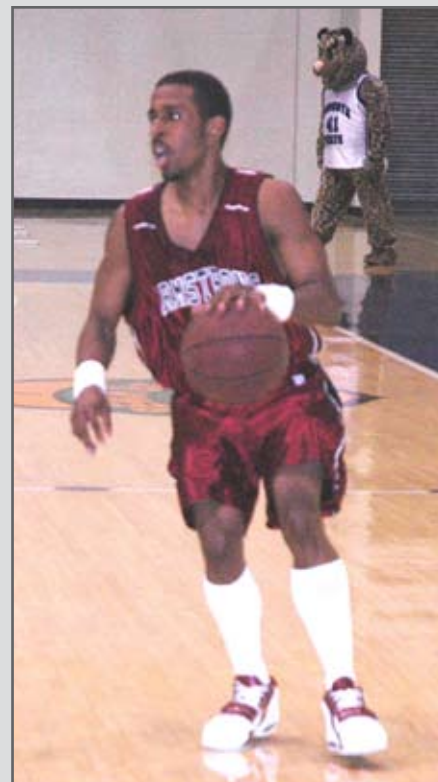
**2005-06 Overall Record:** 23-8

**2005-06 Peach Belt Record:** 15-5 (3rd)

**2005-06 Peach Belt Tournament Finish:** Finals

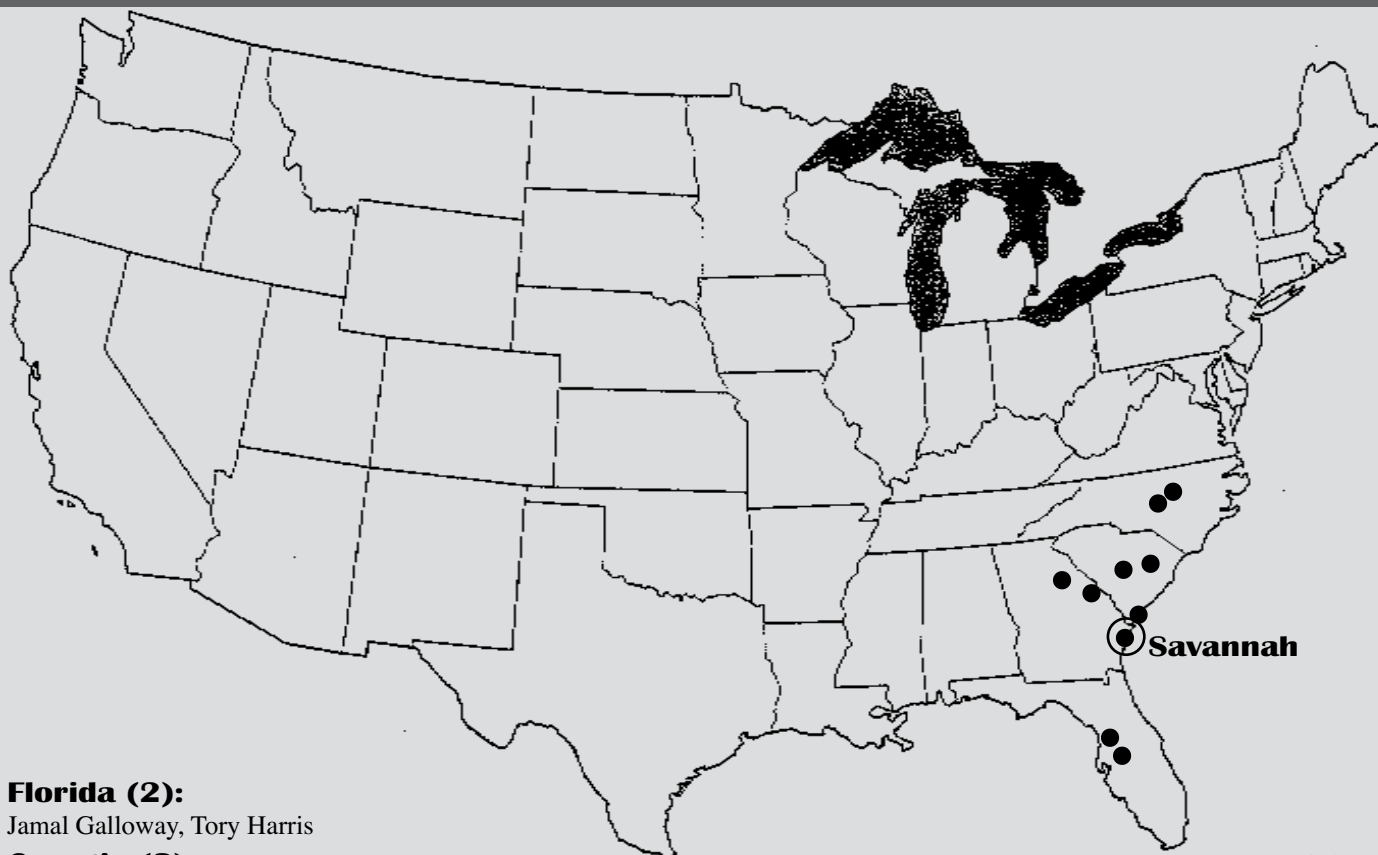
**2005-06 Postseason Play:** NCAA South Atlantic Region Participants (Richmond, Va.)

*Freshman point guard Kevin Parker enjoyed a fine debut season for the Pirates, hitting 40.5 percent of his three-point shots and in two regular-season games against Augusta State, he hit eight of nine three-pointers against the Jaguars.*





## Where They Came From

**Florida (2):**

Jamal Galloway, Tory Harris

**Georgia (3):**

Franchot Brown, Marlon Bussey, Kevin Parker

**North Carolina (3):**

Josh Geyer, Parker Hayden, William Kane

**South Carolina (3):**

Jimmy Fanning, Craig Robinson, Bryan Taylor

**Burkina Faso (1):**

Patrick Sanou

**Sweden (1):**

Darby Massamba

**Netherlands (1):**

Nick Bloemhof

## Program Goals and Objectives

- To graduate 100% of our student-athletes.
- To win the PBC regular season and PBC tournament championships and compete in NCAA postseason play.
- To have the most productive recruiting class in the region and conference.
- To instill life skills in our student-athletes.
- To prepare our athletes academically, athletically and socially for life after graduation/basketball.

## The Pirates Game Plan

The Armstrong Atlantic State University men's basketball program has entered a new era under the leadership of coach Jeff Burkhamer. "We are looking for fine young men with the desire, work ethic and ability to move our program to national prominence in NCAA basketball in the years ahead."

Tough man-to-man pressure defense and an uptempo fast-breaking style offense will characterize the Pirates style of play in 2006-07. Burkhamer adds, "Our success will depend on how quickly our players adjust to our system of play and their ability to come together as a close-knit team."

We will build a successful program at AASU with good people. We have high expectations of our players as students, as role models in public and as competitors on the court. Our goals are higher than ten feet !"

**The 2006-07 squad contains players from four states and four countries**







# Senior Bryan Taylor • PBC Player of the Year Candidate

## Bryan Taylor

### Senior Forward/Center

6-7 • 245 • Timmons ville, S.C.

# 44

**2005-06:** Started all 31 games for the Pirates as a junior ... Earned All-PBC and All-PBC Tournament honors ... Averaged 13.2 points per game, 12th-best in the PBC, and grabbed 7.4 rebounds per game, 5th in the PBC and 100th nationally ... Also ranked 5th in the PBC and 71st nationally in blocked shots per game ... Scored in double figures in 27 of 31 games and notched eight double-doubles ... Tied his career high with 24 points in AASU's NCAA regional game against Presbyterian on 3/11 ... Hit 11-of-11 free throws at USC Aiken on 12/30 ... Narrowly missed first triple-double with 12 points, nine rebounds and career-high seven blocked shots vs. UNC Pembroke on 2/11.

**2004-05:** Played in all 29 games, starting 26, for the Pirates as a sophomore ... Earned second-team All-PBC honors, averaging 12.2 points and 8.0 rebounds per game ... Ranked 13th in scoring, 3rd in rebounding, fifth in field goal percentage (50%) and second in blocked shots (1.62 bpg) in the Peach Belt ... Ranked 37th in NCAA DII in blocked shots as well ... Reached double figures in 18 games and notched seven double-doubles ... Scored career-high 24 points twice, against Queens (11/15) and against Francis Marion (3/2) ... Set Alumni Arena record with 18 rebounds against GC&SU on Jan. 5.



**2003-04:** Played in 31 games, starting 10, as a freshman for the Pirates ... Averaged 6.9 points and 4.5 rebounds per game ... Hit 90-of-182 shots from the floor (49.5%) and 35-of-55 shots from the free throw line (63.6%) ... Reached double figures in scoring 11 times, including seven times in his last nine games.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Averaged 25 points, 13 rebounds and 4 blocks as a senior at Timmons ville HS ... Earned All-Region, All-State and WPDE-TV All-Hoop Zone honors as a senior, leading the Whirlwinds to the State Tournament.

**PERSONAL:** Born Bryan Taylor on January 7, 1985, in Charleston, S.C. ... Hometown is Timmons ville ... Son of James and Sarah Taylor ... Majoring in general studies.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Bryan Taylor has been the cornerstone of our basketball program for the past three years. He has developed into the premier post player of the Peach Belt Conference. Bryan is a terrific scorer, outstanding rebounder and an intense competitor. I believe Bryan will have the type of year that will make him a legitimate All-America candidate."

**FUN FACTS:** Favorite video game is College Hoops 2K ... Favorite midnight snack is whatever is in the fridge ... Favorite childhood toy was Hot Wheels ... Would love to meet Serena Williams ... Favorite movie is Ghostbusters ... Favorite place to eat is Krispy Kreme.



### Taylor's Game Highs

#### Points:

24 vs. Queens (NC), 11/15/04  
vs. Francis Marion, 3/2/05  
vs. Presbyterian, 3/11/06 (NCAAs)

#### Rebounds:

18 vs. GC&SU, 1/5/05

#### Field Goal Percentage:

.846 (11-of-13) vs. Francis Marion, 3/2/05

#### Blocked Shots:

7 vs. UNC Pembroke, 2/11/06

### Bryan Taylor's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3PM-3PA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	OR-DR-TR	RPG	TP	PPG	AST	TO	BS	ST
2003-2004	31-10	528	90-182	.495	0-0	.000	35-55	.636	63-77-140	4.5	215	6.9	5	35	30	8
2004-2005	29-26	855	134-268	.500	0-1	.000	87-136	.640	96-136-232	8.0	355	12.2	26	66	47	19
2005-2006	31-31	833	157-314	.500	0-2	.000	95-141	.674	73-157-230	7.4	409	13.2	23	81	42	19
<b>3 Years</b>	<b>91-67</b>	<b>2216</b>	<b>381-764</b>	<b>.499</b>	<b>0-3</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>217-332</b>	<b>.654</b>	<b>232-370-602</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>46</b>



Taylor is only the third player in AASU history to earn All-PBC honors twice

# Senior Bryan Taylor • All-America Candidate



BRYAN TAYLOR

6-7

245



ARMSTRONG ATLANTIC  
STATE UNIVERSITY



NCAA DIVISION II ALL AMERICAN CANDIDATE

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS ( AFTER JR SEASON )



*All Peach Belt Conference 04-05 and 05-06*

*Only 2nd AASU Player to be named All PBC twice*



*8th All Time Rebounds at AASU (602)*



*Alumni Arena Single Game Rebounding Record (18)*



*Ranked Nationally in Blocks and Rebounds*

*In each of the last two seasons*

## 2005 - 2006 STATS

Min	FG-FGA	FG%	FTM-FTA	FT%	OR-DR-TR	RPG	TP	PPG	AST	BS	ST
833	157-314	.500	95-141	.674	73-157-230	7.4	409	13.2	23	42	46

## COACHS COMMENTS;

"What makes Bryan Taylor special is his ability to score over both shoulders. We made a commitment to double him on the catch and he was able to split doubles and score as well as make the right pass out. He is a very difficult cover because of his size and skill level." Dip Metress - Augusta State Univ.

"Bryan Taylor has matured into the premier post player in the Peach Belt Conference. He is a force in the low post as a scorer, rebounder, and shot blocker. Bryan has been near the top of the PBC in all three categories throughout his career at Armstrong. We feel Bryan Taylor is a legitimize All American candidate and one of the best inside players in the country."

Jeff Burkhamer - Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.



Taylor is the leading returning rebounder in the PBC for 2005-06







## Tory Harris

Senior Guard

6-3 • 185 • Lakeland, Fla.

# 3

**2005-06:** Played in all 31 games, starting 27, as a junior for the Pirates ... Averaged 8.6 points and 3.3 rebounds per game ... Hit game-winning shot with 1.7 seconds left to propel AASU past GCSU, 74-72, in the PBC semifinals on 3/4 ... Also had a game-winning three-point play with 3.9 seconds left to give AASU a 50-49 win over USC Upstate on 1/18 ... Reached double figures in 14 games ... Scored season-high 20 points in AASU's 98-85 win at North Georgia on 1/21 ... Had season-high 10 rebounds and six assists in AASU's 84-75 win over Columbus State on 1/28.

### AT FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE:

Led the FCCJ Stars to an 18-12 record as a sophomore ... Averaged 15.2 points per game, shot 38 percent from the three-point line and 72 percent from the free throw line ... Also averaged 6.0 assists per game, playing both point and shooting guard ... All-Mid Florida Conference selection in 2004-05

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played for two years at Kathleen HS in Lakeland, Fla. ... Offensive MVP as a senior for the Red Devils ... Graduated in the top 30 in his class with high honors.



### Harris' Game Highs

**Points:**

20 at North Georgia, 1/21/06

**Rebounds:**

10 vs. Columbus State, 1/28/06

**Assists:**

6 vs. Columbus State, 1/28/06

**Field Goal Percentage:**

.750 (6-of-8) vs. UNC Pembroke, 2/11/06



**PERSONAL:** Born Tory Gerod Harris on March 24, 1985, in Lakeland, Fla., his hometown ... Son of Gwen and Freddie Harris ... Has two sisters, Tracey (36) and Tressa Jones (34) ... Majoring in information technology.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Tory Harris is an athletic off-guard who can also play some point. He is a tremendous scorer and loves to have the ball in his hands when the game is on the line. His enthusiasm and leadership are important intangibles to this year's success."

**FUN FACTS:** Enjoys playing Madden NFL on Playstation ... Favorite midnight snack is a peanut butter and jelly sandwich ... Favorite food is spaghetti ... Favorite place to eat is Chick-Fil-A ... Wants to become a network administrator after college ... Lists Ben Gordon as his favorite sports personality.



### Tory Harris' Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3PM-3PA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	OR-DR-TR	RPG	TP	PPG	AST	TO	BS	ST
2005-2006	31-27	833	157-314	.500	0-2	.000	95-141	.674	73-157-230	7.4	409	13.2	23	81	42	19
1 Year	31-31	833	157-314	.500	0-2	.000	95-141	.674	73-157-230	7.4	409	13.2	23	81	42	19



**Harris had two game-winning shots over PBC schools in 2005-06**



## Darly Massamba

Senior Forward

6-5 • 215 • Marste, Sweden

# 33

**2005-06:** Played in 29 games, starting three, as a junior for the Pirates ... Averaged 4.4 points and 3.3 rebounds per game ... Scored a career-high 15 points, including 7-of-10 free throws, in AASU's 65-56 win over Presbyterian on 12/17 ... Chipped in eight points and six rebounds in the Pirates' 66-55 win over Lenoir-Rhyne the next night ... Scored 11 points in just 19 minutes of action at USC Upstate on 2/22 ... Hit 3-of-4 shots from the floor, including a three-pointer, for nine points in AASU's NCAA game against Presbyterian on 3/11 ... Member of the PBC Presidential Honor Roll for the second straight season.

**2004-05:** Did not play during the 2004-05 season for the Pirates as he recovered from back surgery ... Named to PBC Presidential Honor Roll.

**AT CUMBERLAND (KY.) COLLEGE:** Averaged 6.4 points and 4.4 rebounds per game as a freshman for the Patriots.



### Massamba's Game Highs

**Points:**

15 vs. Presbyterian, 12/17/05

**Rebounds:**

6 vs. Presbyterian, 12/17/05

vs. Augusta State, 1/23/06

**Assists:**

4 at Queens (NC), 11/16/05

vs. UNC Pembroke, 2/11/06



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Averaged 16 points and nine rebounds per game for Vastergard in Sodertalje, Sweden.

**PERSONAL:** Born Darly Kungula Massamba on December 20, 1981, in Lubumbashi, Dem. Republic of the Congo ... Son of Madelaine Kukolama ... Has four siblings: three brothers, Dadhy (26), Thomas (21), Brice (18) and a sister, Tanya (15) ... Majoring in economics.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Darly is a mature student of the game. He has an excellent understanding of what we are trying to do offensively and defensively and does a terrific job of leading the younger players. Darly is a versatile player and will be used in the post and on the perimeter."

**FUN FACTS:** Competed in the high jump and triple jump in high school ... Named scholar athlete of the year at Onate HS in New Mexico ... Favorite entertainer is Cedric the Entertainer ... Favorite video game is Double Dribble ... Favorite movie is "Wedding Crashers" ... Enjoys reading mystery novels ... Doesn't like peanut butter and jelly sandwiches ... Favorite trait in others is honesty.

# ARMSTRONG BASKETBALL

### Darly Massamba's Career AASU Statistics

Year	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3PM-3PA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	OR-DR-TR	RPG	TP	PPG	AST	TO	BS	ST
2005-06	29-3	579	34-85	.400	9-30	.300	51-70	.729	29-68-97	3.3	128	4.4	31	43	9	15
1 Year	29-3	579	34-85	.400	9-30	.300	51-70	.729	29-68-97	3.3	128	4.4	31	43	9	15

Massamba scored 15 points in AASU's win over Presbyterian on 12/17







## Marlon Bussey

Senior Guard

6-4 • 210 • Augusta, Ga.

# 34

**2005-06:** Sat out the 2005-06 season for Armstrong Atlantic.

**AT PRAIRIE VIEW A&M:** Played in five games as a junior for Prairie View A&M in 2004-05, scoring 29 points (5.8 ppg) and hitting 6-of-15 three-pointers (40%) ... Scored nine points in the Panthers' season opener against Wisconsin-Milwaukee on 11/20 ... Also scored nine points at Tulane on 11/27 on 3-of-5 three-point shooting.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Started for two seasons at Aiken Tech in Aiken, S.C. ... Averaged 15 points, five rebounds and two assists per game for the Knights in two seasons.



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Three-time team MVP at Westside HS in Augusta ... Averaged 20 points, eight rebounds and five assists per game as a senior ... Two-time All-Region and All-Area honors as a junior and senior for the Patriots ... Played for the Georgia Stars AAU squad.

**PERSONAL:** Born Marlon Martenus Bussey on August 7, 1984, in Augusta, Ga., his hometown ... Son of Melvin and Annette Bussey ... Has two brothers, Melvin Jr. (25) and Marvin (17) ... Majoring in health science.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Marlon is a terrific athlete. He will provide us depth on the perimeter and give us another big wing. Marlon is a good shooter, a strong rebounder and a tough defender. Marlon should help us this year."

**FUN FACTS:** Favorite midnight snack is Gushers ... Favorite childhood basketball memory is dunking in a 6th grade game ... Favorite TV show is the Dave Chappelle Show ... Favorite food is ribs ... Lists Dwayne Wade, Vince Carter and Tracy McGrady as favorite sports personalities ... Enjoys music, cars and all sports.



Bussey played at Prairie View A&M in 2004-05



## Jamaal Galloway

Junior Guard

5-10 • 175 • Inverness, Fla.

2

**2005-06:** Played in all 31 games for the Pirates as a sophomore ... Averaged 10.9 points, third-best on the squad, and hit 84-of-199 three-pointers (42.2%), tops on the team, third in the PBC and 27th in NCAA Division II ... Scored a career-high 25 points on 7-of-9 three-pointers at North Georgia on 1/21 ... Hit 6-of-8 three-pointers for 18 points at UNCP on 1/7 ... Scored in double figures in 16 games, including four games of 20+ points ... Hit 55-of-65 free throws (84.6%), earning the 2005-06 Ashley Dearing Cup ... His 84 three-pointers were the second-most in a single season in AASU history and his 131 three-pointers in two seasons rank him fourth all-time on the Pirate charts.

**2004-05:** Played in 28 games, starting four, as a freshman for the Pirates ... Team's leading three-point shooter, hitting 47-of-112 threes (42%), ranking sixth in the Peach Belt ... Averaged 6.7 points per game and 1.3 rebounds per game ... Scored a season-high 20 points in AASU's 72-69 win over Mars Hill, canning 6-of-9 three-pointers



### Galloway's Game Highs

**Points:**

25 at North Georgia, 1/21/06

**Three-Pointers Made:**

7 at North Georgia, 1/21/06  
vs. Columbus State, 1/28/06

**Three-Point Percentage:**

.778 (7-of-9) at North Georgia, 1/21/06

**Assists:**

5 at Francis Marion, 2/8/06



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played for four years at Citrus HS in Inverness, Fla. ... Two-time All-State and All-Suncoast team honors for the Hurricanes ... Averaged 22 points per game in his career.

**PERSONAL:** Born Jamaal Marques Galloway on August 19, 1985, in Columbia, S.C. ... Hometown is Inverness, Fla. ... Son of Lemar and Delores Galloway ... Has one brother, Steven Kimbrough (27) ... Uncle was the late NFL legend Reggie White, the "Minister of Defense" ... Majoring in information technology.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Jamaal has to be one of the best shooters in the country. Jamaal's shooting range is incredible and he is a threat when he crosses half court. Jamaal stretches the defense, which opens up our post game. His three point shooting ability changes the game."

**FUN FACTS:** Favorite video game is NBA Live 06 ... Favorite midnight snack is an oatmeal cream pie ... Would like to spend a day with Vince Lombardi and/or Pat Riley ... Favorite childhood toy was G.I. Joe ... Favorite Movie is "Blue Chips" ... Has designed the AASU men's basketball media guide cover each of the last two seasons ... Would like to work for a graphic design company one day ... Lists Dwayne Wade as a favorite sports personality.

### Jamaal Galloway's Career AASU Statistics

Year	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3PM-3PA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	OR-DR-TR	RPG	TP	PPG	AST	TO	BS	ST
2004-2005	28-4	467	56-130	.431	47-112	.420	28-34	.824	16-20-36	1.3	187	6.7	21	35	0	10
2005-2006	31-0	688	99-238	.416	84-199	.422	55-65	.846	18-36-54	1.7	337	10.9	26	35	0	25
<b>2 Years</b>	<b>59-4</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>155-368</b>	<b>.421</b>	<b>131-311</b>	<b>.421</b>	<b>83-99</b>	<b>.838</b>	<b>34-56-90</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>35</b>

Galloway has seven career games of 5+ three-pointers made







## Patrick Sanou

### Junior Center

6-6 • 215 • Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso

# 40

**2005-06:** Played in 31 games, starting 28, for the Pirates as a sophomore ... Averaged 5.1 points and 3.6 rebounds per game ... Shot 51% from the field (64-of-125), leading the Pirates ... **AASU President's Cup winner, awarded to the top Pirate student-athlete annually** ... Hit 6-of-8 shots from the field for 13 points in AASU's 98-85 win at North Georgia ... Scored 10 points and grabbed a career-high eight rebounds in AASU's 75-70 win over Carson-Newman on 11/19 ... Also registered double-figures against Fort Valley State (11/26), Lenoir-Rhyne (12/16) and GCSU (3/4).

**2004-05:** Played in 12 games, starting one, as a redshirt freshman for the Pirates ... Averaged 1.3 points and 1.0 rebounds per game ... Hit 3-of-3 shots for six points vs. Mars Hill on Dec. 4.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played at La Salle HS in Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso, and was named the school's best dunker ... Was La Salle HS Valedictorian.

**PERSONAL:** Born Missa Patrick Sanou in Bobo-Dioulasso, Burkina Faso ... Hometown is Ouagadougou ... Son of Thomas and Arlette Sanou ... Has one brother, Aristide (24) and two sisters, Clotilde (27) and Eva (20) ... Majoring in biology.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Patrick has developed into a very productive post player. He runs, rebounds and defends. He is the perfect complement to Bryan Taylor. We need Patrick to have a great year at power forward. His athleticism separates him from many at his position."

**FUN FACTS:** Favorite video game is Street Fighter ... Would like to spend a day with Nelson Mandela ... Favorite childhood toy was a soccer ball ... Favorite place to eat is a Chinese restaurant ... Would like to play an active role in the development of third world countries ... Biggest fear is World War III ... Lists Pele as a favorite sports personality ... Cousin, Wilfried Sanou, is a professional soccer player for SC Freiburg in Germany ... Plans to attend graduate school after his undergraduate studies.



### Sanou's Game Highs

**Points:**

13 at North Georgia, 1/21/06

**Rebounds:**

8 vs. Carson-Newman, 11/19/05

**Field Goal Percentage:**

.750 (6-of-8) at North Georgia, 1/21/06



### Patrick Sanou's Career AASU Statistics

Year	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3PM-3PA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	OR-DR-TR	RPG	TP	PPG	AST	TO	BS	ST
2004-2005	12-1	57	7-17	.412	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	9-3-12	1.0	16	1.3	0	5	3	1
2005-2006	31-28	560	64-125	.512	0-0	.000	29-48	.604	48-63-111	3.6	157	5.1	19	41	19	25
<b>2 Years</b>	<b>43-29</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>71-142</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>31-52</b>	<b>.596</b>	<b>57-66-123</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>



**Sanou was the AASU President's Cup recipient in 2005-06**



## Nick Bloemhof

Junior Forward

6-11 • 235 • Meppel, The Netherlands

# 45

**2005-06:** Played in 27 games for the Pirates as a sophomore ... Averaged 2.7 points and 1.7 rebounds per game ... Hit 15-of-40 three-pointers (37.5 %) ... Hit 7-of-14 shots from the field for a career-high 18 points in AASU's 98-85 win at North Georgia on 1/21 ... Hit two three-pointers at USC Upstate on 1/18 ... Has shot 43 percent from three-point range in his AASU career.

**2004-05:** Redshirted the 2004-05 season for the Pirates after suffering a foot injury in the preseason.

**2003-04:** Played in 21 games as a freshman for the Pirates ... Averaged 2.6 points and 0.9 rebounds per game ... Hit 19-of-40 shots from the floor (47.5 %) and an outstanding

14-of-28 shots from three-point range (50.0 %) ... Scored season-high 10 points twice, vs. Clark Atlanta on 11/22 and vs. National Champion Kennesaw State on 2/4 ... Hit 3-of-4 three-pointers for nine points at UNC Pembroke on 1/31 ... Member of the PBC Presidential Honor Roll.

**PERSONAL:** Born Nick Bloemhof in Zwolle, Netherlands ... Hometown is Meppel ... Son of Jan and Dicky Bloemhof ... Has two siblings: a brother, Jan (28) and a sister, Joyce (20) ... Member of the Dutch Junior National team (U-20) in 2001-2002 ... Played for Landstede Basketball ... Majoring in economics.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Nick has continued to get stronger and worked hard on his game this summer. He is a skilled big man. Nick is an excellent three-point shooter which causes problems for opposing defenders. We need Nick to continue to improve as a rebounder and use his length to his advantage."

**FUN FACTS:** Nickname is "Dutch" ... Lists teammate William Kane as his favorite entertainer ... Favorite midnight snack is a Kit Kat bar ... Lists Dirk Nowitzki as his favorite NBA player ... Favorite movie is "Wedding Crashers" ... Favorite place to eat is Outback Steakhouse ... Would like to marry a supermodel ... Enjoys talking online to his friends in the Netherlands as well as playing tennis.



### Bloemhof's Game Highs

**Points:**

18 at North Georgia, 1/21/06

**Three-Pointers Made:**

3 at UNC Pembroke, 1/31/04

**Rebounds:**

5 at USC Upstate, 2/22/06

**Field Goal Percentage:**

.500 (7-of-14) at North Georgia, 1/21/06



### Nick Bloemhof's Career AASU Statistics

Year	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3PM-3PA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	OR-DR-TR	RPG	TP	PPG	AST	TO	BS	ST
2003-2004	21-0	147	19-40	.475	14-28	.500	3-6	.500	4-15-19	0.9	55	2.6	1	8	9	2
2005-2006	27-0	187	28-69	.406	15-40	.375	3-3	1.000	13-32-45	1.7	74	2.7	5	14	3	3
<b>2 Years</b>	<b>48-0</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>47-109</b>	<b>.431</b>	<b>29-68</b>	<b>.426</b>	<b>6-9</b>	<b>.667</b>	<b>17-47-64</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>

**Bloemhof is a career 43% three-point shooter**







## William Kane

Junior Guard

5-11 • 175 • Raleigh, N.C.

10



**2005-06:** Played in 30 games, starting 29, for the Pirates as a sophomore ... Averaged 4.0 points and 4.2 assists per game ... Ranked 7th in the PBC in assists and his 126 assists were the most for an AASU player in a single season since Robert Campbell's 162 assists in 2000-01 ... Ranked third in the PBC in assist/turnover ratio (1.68) ... Hit 19-of-33 three-pointers (57.6%) ... Hit seven straight three-point shots from 1/11 to 1/21 ... Hit 6-of-8 shots from the floor en route to a season-high 18 points in AASU's 63-51 win over Lander on 1/1 ... Dished out five or more assists in 15 contests ... Ended the season making 19 of his last 20 free throws ... Earned PBC Presidential Honor Roll honors.



### Kane's Game Highs

**Points:**

18 vs. Lander, 1/11/06

**Assists:**

8, three times. Last vs. ASU, 3/3/06

**Three-Point Percentage:**

1.000 (4-4) vs. Lander, 1/11/06

**PREVIOUS SCHOOL:** Redshirt freshman who started for Queens University at point guard and led the Royals to a 13-15 record ... Averaged 3.3 points and 5.4 assists per game, ranking second in the CVAC in assists ... Shot 65% from the free throw line ... Named to the CVAC All-Freshman Team.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played for two seasons at Broughton HS in Raleigh, N.C. ... Earned All-Conference honors as a senior for the Capitals, who earned a conference championship and made the region finals ... HS teammate of Parker Hayden and Shavlik Randolph of the NBA 76ers.

**PERSONAL:** Born George William Kane IV on December 15, 1984, in Raleigh, N.C., his hometown ... Son of John and Willa Kane ... Has two brothers, Bryan (24) and John (20), and one sister, Grayson (16) ... Majoring in physical education.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "William is a coach on the floor. He has an excellent basketball mind and a terrific understanding of the game. William is a vocal leader and an intense competitor. He is unselfish and makes his teammates better. William is one of the best creators in the Peach Belt."

**FUN FACTS:** Favorite entertainers are Michael Jackson and Earth, Wind and Fire ... Favorite NBA player is Shavlik Randolph, a former HS teammate of Kane's ... Favorite childhood toy was Little Tykes Basketball ... Favorite place to eat is Moe's ... As a kid, pretended to be "Pistol" Pete Maravich ... Older brother Bryan played golf at Mississippi, while younger brother John plays football at NC State ... Would like to coach and work in the ministry after college.

### William Kane's Career AASU Statistics

Year	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3PM-3PA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	OR-DR-TR	RPG	TP	PPG	AST	TO	BS	ST
2005-2006	30-29	738	33-64	.516	19-33	.576	34-41	.829	10-41-51	1.7	119	4.0	126	75	2	28
1 Year	30-29	738	33-64	.516	19-33	.576	34-41	.829	10-41-51	1.7	119	4.0	126	75	2	28



Kane registered the most assists for the Pirates since 2001

# Juniors Jimmy Fanning and Franchot Brown



## Jimmy Fanning

### Sophomore Forward

6-10 • 210 • Hilton Head, S.C.

25



**2005-06:** Played in 12 games as a sophomore for the Pirates ... Scored 17 points and grabbed 12 rebounds in 36 minutes of action.

**2004-2005:** Played in 16 games as a redshirt freshman for the Pirates ... Scored 12 points and grabbed 20 rebounds in 96 minutes of action ... Played season-high 15 minutes, scoring five points and grabbing three rebounds at Francis Marion on Jan. 15 ... Redshirted the 2003-04 season

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Averaged 16.0 points, 11.0 rebounds and 3.0 blocks per game as a senior at Hilton Head Christian ... Earned All-Conference, All-Region and SCISA All-State honors as a junior and senior for the Eagles.

**PERSONAL:** Born James Gerald Fanning on November 22, 1984, in Southampton, N.Y. ... Hometown is Hilton Head ... Son of William and Janet Fanning ... Has two sisters: Meghan (20) and Margaret (18) ... Majoring in economics.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Jimmy worked very hard this summer. This is the year Jimmy needs to step up and help us. Jimmy is a long post player who possesses face up skills. Jimmy needs to play strong and play with confidence this season."

**FUN FACTS:** Enjoys fishing and playing Playstation 2 ... Favorite band is Lynyrd Skynyrd ... Would like to spend a day with George Washington ... Favorite childhood toy was a Tonka truck ... Few people know that he is afraid of heights ... Would like to pursue a career in real estate.

### Jimmy Fanning's Career AASU Statistics

Year	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3PM-3PA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	OR-DR-TR	RPG	TP	PPG	AST	TO	BS	ST
2004-2005	16-0	96	4-13	.308	1-4	.250	3-8	.375	4-16-20	1.3	12	0.8	4	4	3	5
2005-2006	12-0	36	6-13	.462	0-1	.000	5-7	.714	4-8-12	1.0	17	1.4	1	5	2	1
<b>2 Years</b>	<b>28-0</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>10-26</b>	<b>.385</b>	<b>1-5</b>	<b>.200</b>	<b>8-15</b>	<b>.533</b>	<b>8-24-32</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>

## Franchot Brown

### Junior Forward

6-4 • 180 • Washington Wilkes, Ga.

23



**PREVIOUS SCHOOLS:** Played for Aiken Tech as a sophomore and for USC Aiken as a freshman ... Played in 23 games, starting nine, for the Pacers in 2004-05 ... Averaged 6.0 points and 5.1 rebounds per game ... Hit 48-of-109 shots (44%) and tied for team lead in rebounds (118).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played for three seasons at Washington-Wilkes HS ... Averaged 16 points, eight rebounds and two assists a game as a junior ... Team MVP as a senior and also two-time defensive Player of the Year for the Tigers ... Also a region champion at the high jump.

**PERSONAL:** Born Franchot A. Brown II on May 17, 1986, in Frankfurt, Germany ... Hometown is Washington, Ga. ... Son of Brian and Sheila ... Has one sister, Parris (18) and two brothers, Jervis Cain (24) and Brian Brown, Jr. (22) ... Majoring in health and physical education.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Franchot is our most athletic player. He runs and jumps better than anyone on our team. He must use his intensity and quickness to be a factor since he is a smaller post player. Franchot can defend a guard or cause matchup problems for a post player."

**FUN FACTS:** Nickname is "FAB" ... Favorite entertainer is Bernie Mac ... Favorite place to eat is Applebee's ... Cousin, Janell Rayford, is a cheerleader with the NFL's Carolina Panthers ... Favorite midnight snack is mozzarella sticks ... Enjoys working with kids ... Lists Dwayne Wade, LeBron James and Kobe Bryant as favorite sports personalities.

**Brown is one of four newcomers for the Pirates in 2005-06**







## Juniors Josh Geyer and Craig Robinson

### Josh Geyer

#### Junior Guard

6-3 • 200 • Durham, N.C.

32



**PREVIOUS SCHOOLS:** Played one season for USC Aiken as a sophomore in 2004-05, and one season for Cape Fear Community College as a freshman ... Played in 27 games, starting 24, for USC Aiken as a sophomore in 2004-05 ... Averaged 10.0 points and 2.7 rebounds per game ... Led the Pacers in points scored (270), field goals (105) and steals (48) ... Played in 24 games, starting 13, as a freshman at Cape Fear CC, averaging 16.3 points, 4.3 rebounds and 3.0 assists per game.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played for three seasons at Riverside HS in Durham, N.C. ... Averaged 10 points, three rebounds, two assists and one steal per game as a senior for the Pirates ... Named the team's defensive player of the year as a junior and senior.

**PERSONAL:** Born Joshua Luke Geyer on January 8, 1985, in San Antonio, Texas ... Hometown is Durham, N.C. ... Son of James and Judith Geyer ... Has 10 sisters and three brothers ... Majoring in economics.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Josh is a scoring two guard. He is good off the dribble and can shoot to three-point range. Josh is also an excellent defender. He will have to work himself back into college basketball shape after sitting out this past year."

**FUN FACTS:** Teammates think he resembles Rick Fox ... Would like to spend a day with Alexander the Great ... Favorite movie is "Training Day" ... Favorite TV show is Family Guy ... Favorite food is hot dogs ... Would like to own his own business ... Lists Grant Hill as a favorite sports personality.

### Craig Robinson

#### Junior Center

6-7 • 300 • Allendale, S.C.

50



**PREVIOUS SCHOOL:** Played for two seasons at Morris College from 2004-2006.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played for three seasons at Allendale-Fairfax HS in Allendale, S.C. ... Named two-time defensive player of the year for the Tigers, in 2001-02 and 2003-04 ... Averaged 12 points and nine rebounds a game.

**PERSONAL:** Born Craig Robinson on March 20, 1986, in Orangeburg, S.C. ... Hometown is Allendale, S.C. ... Son of Linda and Gregory Robinson ... Has four sisters, Lethea (37), Farah (27), Shenel (30) and Olivia (30) and one older brother, Lamont (27) ... Majoring in criminal justice.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Craig is a big, strong post player who has soft hands and a soft touch. Craig should be able to help us on the boards and will give us more depth inside. Craig's biggest challenge will be learning our system."

**FUN FACTS:** Favorite entertainer is Jamie Foxx ... Favorite video game is Madden 07 ... Favorite midnight snack is cookies ... Lists Shaquille O'Neal as his favorite sports personality ... Favorite movie is "Life" ... Cousin, Jesse, plays basketball for USC Upstate ... Favorite food is pizza ... Lifetime ambition is to be a good father.



Geyer played for assistant coach Steve Franklin at USC Aiken

# Sophomores Parker Hayden and Kevin Parker



## Parker Hayden

Sophomore Forward

6-4 • 200 • Raleigh, N.C.

22



**2005-06:** Played in nine games for the Pirates as a freshman, scoring eight points in 22 minutes of action ... Named to the PBC Presidential Honor Roll.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played for three seasons at Needham Broughton HS ... Led the Capitals to a 21-7 overall record and a CAP-6 tournament championship as a senior ... First-Team All-CAP-6 selection ... NCHSAA Scholar-Athlete and academic All-Conference honoree.

**PERSONAL:** Born Nathan Parker Hayden on September 8, 1986, in Richmond, Va. ... Hometown is Raleigh, N.C. ... Son of Kimberly Hayden ... Has one sister, Cameron (22) and two brothers, Noah (18) and Owen (16) ... Majoring in economics.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Parker is an excellent shooter with three-point range. Parker is a hard worker and a great competitor. Parker has a great love for the game and enjoys competing every day. Parker is a smart player who has a great understanding of the game."

**FUN FACTS:** Favorite entertainer is Will Smith ... Favorite midnight snack is ice cream ... Favorite movie is "Hoosiers" ... Favorite TV show is CSI ... Would give a year's scholarship to meet the Apostle Paul ... Michael Jordan is a favorite sports personality.

### Parker Hayden's Career AASU Statistics

Year	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3PM-3PA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	OR-DR-TR	RPG	TP	PPG	AST	TO	BS	ST
2005-2006	9-0	22	3-11	.273	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0-1-1	0.1	8	0.9	0	1	0	1
1 Year	9-0	22	3-11	.273	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0-1-1	0.1	8	0.9	0	1	0	1

## Kevin Parker

Sophomore Guard

5-10 • 160 • Savannah, Ga.

5



**2005-06:** Played in all 31 games, starting two, as a freshman for the Pirates ... Averaged 3.7 points and 1.5 assists per game ... Hit 30-of-74 three-pointers (40.5%) ... Scored season-high 12 points in each of the Pirates' games against Augusta State, on 1/23 and 2/1.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played for four seasons for Savannah HS ... Led the Blue Jackets to two state tournaments, including the Region 3-A AAAA Championship and a 21-7 record as a senior ... Second-Team *Savannah Morning News* All-Coastal Empire selection in 2004-05.

**PERSONAL:** Born Kevin Michael Parker on February 4, 1987, in Wichita Falls, Texas ... Hometown is Savannah, Ga. ... Son of Phyllis and Kevin Parker ... Has one sister, Phyllicia (17) ... Majoring in computer science.

**COACH BURKHAMER SAYS:** "Kevin continues to improve each day. He is an extremely quick point guard that possesses the shooting ability of a two guard. He is excellent in the open court and has the ability to create shots for himself and his teammates."

**FUN FACTS:** Favorite entertainer is Martin Lawrence ... Favorite midnight snack is popcorn ... Best basketball advice ever given was to keep his elbow under the ball ... Favorite place to eat is Huddle House ... Would like to work for IBM after college ... Lists Gilbert Arenas and Chauncy Billups as his favorite sports personalities.

### Kevin Parker's Career AASU Statistics

Year	GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3PM-3PA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	OR-DR-TR	RPG	TP	PPG	AST	TO	BS	ST
2005-2006	31-2	462	39-92	.424	30-74	.405	7-9	.778	4-26-30	1.0	115	3.7	45	36	0	16
1 Year	31-2	462	39-92	.424	30-74	.405	7-9	.778	4-26-30	1.0	115	3.7	45	36	0	16

Parker ranked among the PBC three-point shooting leaders in 05-06







## AASU Basketball Support Staff



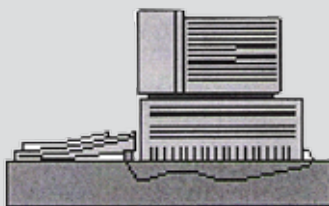
**Steve Chaffee (right)  
Second Season  
Team Manager**

**"It is an honor and privilege to work with Pirate players and coaches every day. We support and help each other be successful. I love the AASU basketball family."**

**Doug Willett (left)  
Third Season  
Team Manager**

**"I love working with the players and coaches. It is a privilege to be a part of the AASU basketball family."**

## Armstrong Atlantic State University Continues Webcasting For 2006-2007



The Armstrong Atlantic State athletic department will continue to bring home all of the exciting basketball action in 2006-2007 right to your computer as the Pirates will stream live audio and video of all 14 home games over the internet.

Fans will be able to catch all of the action from the official website of Armstrong Atlantic State University Athletics, [www.athletics.armstrong.edu](http://www.athletics.armstrong.edu), by using the power of Windows Media Player.

Also, Pirate fans will be able to keep up with all of the in-game statistics during the games as well from the Pirates' website.

AASU debuted its internet broadcasting system in 2001-2002 with incredible success as every home men's and women's basketball games, plus the majority of the Pirates' baseball, softball, volleyball and soccer games were available last season.

For more information about the AASU web broadcast, visit the AASU Athletics Web Site or contact Director of Sports Communications Chad Jackson at [jacksoch@mail.armstrong.edu](mailto:jacksoch@mail.armstrong.edu)



**The Pirates have made six NCAA DII Championships appearances**

# This Is Savannah



Historic Savannah, Georgia, is located on the Atlantic Coast, at the confluence of the Savannah River and the Atlantic Ocean. Throughout its history, there has been one adjective consistently used to describe Savannah: beautiful.

The reason? There's something about the unique beauty of Savannah that cannot be forgotten. Streets with canopies of moss-laden trees are honored venues for scores of historic homes. The town squares that Savannah's founding father, James Oglethorpe, laid out as public meeting places are now treasured "pocket parks" located throughout the downtown area.

A renovated waterfront area serves as the hub for shopping and entertainment. Nearby sandy beaches draw streams of visitors with persistent cool breezes and the endless lure of the rolling sea. Finally, there's an indescribable - but readily discernible - feeling in the air that pervades Savannah, a kind of "laid back" approach to the world, a "rootedness" that makes living or working in Savannah an experience second to none.

By way of affirmation, *Le Monde*, the leading French newspaper, called Savannah "the most beautiful city in North America."

Savannah has recently captured the imagination of a nation through its history and its appearance in several feature films, including "Glory," "Forrest Gump," "Something to Talk About," "Midnight In The Garden of Good and Evil" and the 2000 hit film "The Legend of Bagger Vance" starring Will Smith and Matt



Damon. Also, Savannah hosted the yacht- ing events of the 1996 Summer Olympics. As a result, tourism has become one of the leading industries in the area.

Savannah hosts over six million tourists each year. Tourism impacts the Savannah area by over \$634 million. The city boasts over 7,000 rooms and more than 100 restaurants as folks have learned that Savannah is more than just a convenient rest stop on the interstate to Florida.

The climate of Savannah features warm, and sometimes hot, weather for most of the year. There are seven months in which the average temperature is 70 degrees or higher. The lowest average high is in January at 60.3 degrees.

The population in Savannah is roughly 130,000 and Chatham County is the fifth most populous county in the state of Georgia.

Savannah also sits centrally located to some of the southeast's finest beaches. Tybee Island, located less than 30 minutes from Armstrong Atlantic State's campus,

offers six miles of unspoiled sands, tempting seafood and gracious accommodations. Resort areas such as Hilton Head, South Carolina, are less than one hour away and provide even more relaxing getaway options.

Whether it's the lure of historical settings, the friendliness of a southern community or the beautiful climate of southeast Georgia, Savannah is the place for you.

## Savannah Quick Facts

**Incorporated:** 1789

**City Population:** 131,700

**Chatham County Population:** 228,100

**Famous Savannahians:** Girl Scouts founder Juliette Gordon Low, author Flannery O'Connor, songwriter Johnny Mercer, actor Stacy Keach, actress Diana Scarwid, justice Clarence Thomas, golfers Gene Sauers and Hollis Stacy

### Monthly Average Temperatures:

January	63.3 high, 37.9 low	July	98.0 high, 71.5 low
February	63.1 high, 40 low	August	90.1 high, 71.4 low
March	69.9 high, 46.8 low	September	85.6 high, 67.6 low
April	77.8 high, 54.1 low	October	77.8 high, 55.9 low
May	74.2 high, 62.3 low	November	69.5 high, 45.5 low
June	88.6 high, 68.5 low	December	62.5 high, 39.4 low



**Savannah attracts more than six million visitors each year**







# Armstrong Atlantic State University

Since its founding in 1935, Armstrong Atlantic State University has continued to develop to meet the Savannah community's educational needs. From its first location in Armstrong House in downtown Savannah to its current home on a scenic 268-acre lot off of Abercorn, the university has become one of the finest educational institutions in the Southeastern United States.

Armstrong Junior College was established by the Mayor of Savannah and other public officials in 1935. Housed in the beautiful and historic Armstrong House, a gift to the city from the family of George F. Armstrong, Armstrong Junior College grew over the years to occupy eight additional buildings in the Forsyth Park and Monterey Square areas.

In 1959, as Armstrong College of Savannah, it became a two-year unit of the University System.

The Board of Regents conferred four-year status on Armstrong in 1964 and the college moved to a 250-acre location, a gift from Donald Livingston and the Mills B. Lane Foundation, in December of 1965. Additional buildings joined the eight original structures as Armstrong added professional and graduate programs and tripled in size.

In July of 1996, the Board of Regents voted to rename the college to Armstrong Atlantic State University to reflect its mission and identity. The university's reputation of excellence is still evident in its dedication to students, with a supportive environment.

Armstrong Atlantic State University was fully accredited as a senior institution by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools in December, 1968, with accreditation retroactive to January 1, 1968, and was last reaccredited in December, 2002.

The university offers more than seventy-five academic programs and majors in the College of Arts and Sciences, College of Health Professions, College of Education and School of Computing. The



academic community includes approximately 7,000 students and more than 400 faculty members. Enrollment has nearly doubled in the last 15 years, from 3,700 students in 1990 to its current number.

Across campus, evidence of the university's growth can be found in its facilities. Recently completed projects include the nearly 30,000 square foot Armstrong Center for Continuing Education and Community Engagement, which opened this fall; a \$5 million dollar renovation of the Lane Library; a brand new Student Recreation Facility and a 14,500 square foot Dental Hygiene clinic and Communicative Disorders Center. Campus life is abundant with Compass Point, University Crossings and University Terrace offering on-campus, two- and four-bedroom furnished apartments for 856 students.

The athletic department of Armstrong Atlantic State University is housed in the Armstrong Sports Center, completed in 1995. The Sports Center includes offices for the physical education department, training room and weight room areas, basketball courts, indoor track and offices for coaches and athletic department personnel. The building played host to the Peach Belt Conference's basketball tournament in 1998 and 1999 and hosts several in-season tournaments each year. Construction of a women's fieldhouse for soccer and softball began in the fall and should be completed in Spring 2006.

AASU sponsors ten intercollegiate sports and is a charter member of the Peach Belt Conference, formed in 1991. Women's soccer and women's golf debuted in 2005-06, joining men's and women's basketball, volleyball, baseball, men's and women's tennis, men's golf and softball as sports that AASU sponsors.

Continuing a mission begun in 1935, Armstrong Atlantic State University today serves a rich gamut of traditional and non-traditional students. Forty-three percent of AASU's student body are from the Savannah-Chatham area, while others come from around the state, nation and world. All have come to Savannah to experience and thrive on the campus of one of the fastest developing higher learning institutions in the nation - to be a part of Armstrong Atlantic State University.



**AASU's enrollment is projected to top the 10,000 mark by 2010**



Where The Pirates Live . . .

## Compass Point Apartments



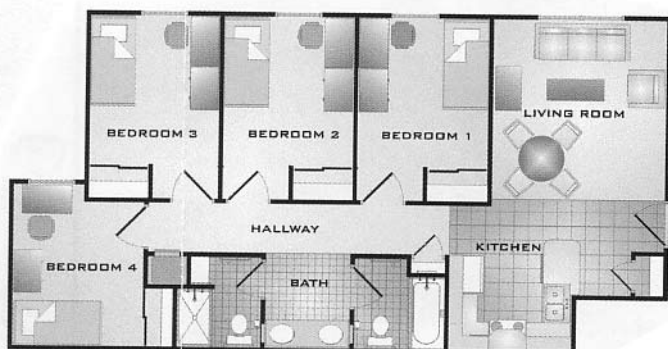
### KITCHENS

- Double sink
- Garbage disposal
- Microwave
- Dishwasher
- Full-size refrigerator
- Icemaker
- Oven/range



### BEDROOMS

- Extra long twin bed with adjustable height
- 3-drawer dresser
- Computer desk with chair
- Closet with mirrored doors



4 Bedroom  
1,024 sq. ft.

### OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Private keys for each bedroom
- Basic cable, local phone service, internet, water, sewer, garbage collection and electric
- On site, control access gated parking
- Clubhouse with pool table, ping pong table, stereo, TV and computer lab
- Health service clinic on site
- Centrally located mail and laundry facilities

Compass Point opened on AASU's campus in the fall of 2002





# The Student-Athlete Program

The Student-Athlete Program at Armstrong Atlantic State University is a program designed to further educate our basketball players on the “game of life.” It is designed to help our players gain a better understanding of the vital areas of development in the maturation of the individual. The program guides a person through the necessary planning for life after college in topic areas that might not be covered in a lecture hall. This program is set up to further enhance our players knowledge concerning areas that will be dealt with during and after college. We feel it prepares our athletes for “Total Success,” whether it be on the basketball court, in the classroom or in the business world by formulating a positive attitude. The Student-Athlete Program is an attempt to develop all facets of a young person’s potential.



**Left:** *Legendary Georgia Tech and current College of Charleston coach Bobby Cremins spends some time with the Pirate players. Cremins spoke about being a college basketball player and commented on the state of college basketball today.*

**Below:** *Savannah Mayor Otis Johnson spoke to the Pirate players about the importance of “leadership.” Mayor Johnson is the leader of our city and is also the first African-American graduate of Armstrong Atlantic State University.*

Guest speakers talk with our players about a variety of topics, including:

Study Guidelines	Drug and Alcohol Awareness
Time Management	Goal Setting
Public Speaking	Financial Planning
Interview Skills	Stress Management
Etiquette	How To Dress For Success
Choosing A Career	Nutrition - How To Eat Right
Leadership	Applying For Financial Aid
The U.S. Military	.. and other topics as needed.





**Above:** Local magician and TV celebrity “Magic Marc” Dunston spoke with the Pirates about having a “magical season.” Pictured are Pirate players with a 10-foot albino python.

**Top Right:** Pirate players walk along a log that is approximately 30 feet above the ground. Pirate players learned about trusting their teammates and about overcoming fear.

**Right:** Public speaking! Pirate senior Bryan Taylor talks to WJCL’s Frank Sulkowski at AASU’s annual media luncheon prior to the 2006-07 season.



## AASU Strength Program



When talent is equal, strength and stamina will be the determining factors. Pirate players take great pride in being a physically strong and physically prepared team. Pirate players have a monitored strength program that lasts throughout the year. “We are only as strong as our weakest link.”





## Bachelor's Degrees

Applied Physics  
Art  
Art Education  
Biology  
Business Education  
Chemistry  
Computer Science  
Criminal Justice  
Dental Hygiene Education  
Early Childhood Education  
Economics  
English  
General Studies  
Health Science  
Health and Physical Education  
History  
Information Technology  
Mathematics  
Medical Technology  
Middle Grades Education  
Music  
Music Education  
Nursing  
Political Science  
Psychology  
Radiologic Services  
Respiratory Therapy  
Spanish  
Special Education  
Speech-Language Pathology  
Theater

## Master's Degrees

Adult Education  
Computer Science  
Criminal Justice  
Education  
Health Services Administration  
History  
Nursing  
Physical Therapy  
Public Health  
Sports Medicine

## Academics

Armstrong Atlantic State University tries to keep the term "student-athlete" in perspective. At AASU, academic pursuits come first and athletics second. The Pirate coaching staff, along with the entire Athletic Department, continually works to help the student-athlete meet the challenges that they face on and off the playing surface.

Guidance is provided to help the student-athlete bridge the gap from college life to professional life in the working world. It is important that each young person is presented with the skills to make meaningful contributions to their communities.

Armstrong Atlantic State's coaches have made a strong commitment to see that every student-athlete's education is put first. The goal is to give every student-athlete the opportunity to complete their undergraduate degree and meet the challenges of the "real world."

## AASU Student Organizations

AASU Radiologic Sciences Student Assn.  
AASU Student Public Health Association  
American Chemical Society  
American Dental Hygiene Association  
Armstrong Biological Society, Tri-Beta  
Armstrong Economics Club  
Baptist Student Union  
Cercle Francais  
Delta Sigma Theta  
Delta Zeta Xi  
E.B. Twitmeyer Society (Psychology Club)  
Georgia Association of Educators  
Georgia Association of Nursing Students  
Honors Student Organization  
Joel H. Hildebrandt Chemistry Society  
Inkwell (Student Newspaper)  
Kappa Alpha Psi  
Kappa Delta Pi  
Mathematical Association  
Medical Technologies Society  
Music Educators National Conference

National Student Speech, Language and Hearing Association  
New Generation Campus Ministries  
Phi Epsilon Kappa  
Philosophical Debate Group  
Pi Gamma Mu  
Pi Mu Epsilon  
Political Science Club  
Respiratory Therapy Club  
Rho Tau (Pre-Physical Therapy)  
Sigma Tau Delta  
Sigma Theta Tau  
Soccer Club  
Student Chapter of the National Art Education Association  
Student Council for Exceptional Children  
Student Engineering Society  
Theta Xi Alpha  
Unity and Diversity League  
Wesley Fellowship  
Women of Worth

## AASU: It's Convenient To Your Home

**From Atlanta:** Take I-75 south to I-16 east, then I-95 south to Highway 204 east (Exit 94).

**From Albany:** Take Highway 82 east to Highway 84 east, north on I-95 to Highway 204 east (Exit 94).

**From Augusta:** Take Highway 278 east to Highway 125 south. Take I-95 south to Highway 204 east (Exit 94).

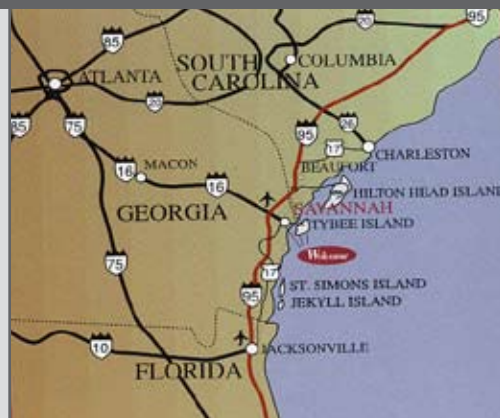
**From Charleston:** Take Highway 17 south to I-95 south to Highway 204 east (Exit 94).

**From Columbus:** Take Highway 96 east to I-16 east, then I-95 south to Highway 204 east (Exit 94).

**From Jacksonville:** Take I-95 north to Highway 204 east (Exit 94).

**From Macon:** Take I-16 east, then I-95 south to Highway 204 east (Exit 94).

**From Valdosta:** Take Highway 84 east to I-95 north to Highway 204 east (Exit 94).



**AASU offers 32 bachelor's degrees and 17 master's degrees**



## Dr. Thomas Z. Jones University President

Thomas Z. Jones, the sixth president to serve at Armstrong Atlantic State University, begins his sixth year at AASU. Hired on August 1, 2000, Jones was selected by the Board of Regents and University System of Georgia Chancellor Stephen R. Portch after an exhaustive national search.

Dr. Jones served on the faculty and administration at Columbus State University, as its vice president for academic affairs from 1988-2000, prior to coming to Armstrong Atlantic State. A 30-year veteran of university teaching and administration, Dr. Jones has taught at Indiana State University, Emory and Henry College and the West Virginia Institute of Technology. While at West Virginia Tech, Dr. Jones served as the Westmoreland Professor of Mining, an endowed professorship, and vice president of academic affairs.

Dr. Jones received his bachelor's degree in physics from Fairmont State College, his master of arts degree in geology from West Virginia University and his Ph.D in Geology from Miami (Ohio) University.

From 1980-1988, he owned and served as president of Technical Evaluation Consultants, Inc., a privately owned business specializing in providing science, technical and engineering services for business, industry, government agencies and the legal community.

Dr. Jones and his wife, Joyce, have two sons, Matthew and Michael.



## University System of Georgia Board of Regents

W. Masfield Jennings, Jr. (First)  
Julie Ewing Hunt (Second)  
Benjamin J. Tarbutton III (Third)  
Wanda Yancey Rodwell (Fourth)  
Elridge W. McMillan (Fifth)

Michael J. Coles (Sixth)  
Richard L. Tucker (Seventh)  
Robert F. Hatcher (Eighth)  
Patrick S. Pittard (Ninth)  
James R. Jolly (Tenth)

Willis J. Potts, Jr. (Eleventh)  
Timothy J. Shelnut (Twelfth)  
Allan Vigil (Chair) (Thirteenth)  
Hugh A. Carter, Jr. (At-Large)

William H. Cleveland (At-Large)  
Felton Jenkins (At-Large)  
Donald M. Leebern, Jr. (At-Large)  
Doreen Stiles Poitevint (At-Large)

## Dr. Eddie Aenchbacher Athletic Director

Dr. Eddie Aenchbacher begins his eleventh full year as the athletic director for Armstrong Atlantic State University.

Dr. Aenchbacher's responsibilities include overseeing the entire athletic department and promoting Armstrong Atlantic State athletics in the community of Savannah.

Dr. Aenchbacher received his bachelor's degree in physical education from Armstrong Atlantic State in 1979, where he was a standout student-athlete for the baseball team as a pitcher. He received his Master's degree and Doctorate of Education from the University of Georgia. Along with his student-athlete experience at AASU, Dr. Aenchbacher also coached the Pirate cross country teams for five years and started the first AASU men's soccer team, which he coached for seven years.

During Dr. Aenchbacher's tenure as athletic director, AASU's athletic programs have had tremendous success in the classroom and on the playing field. Student-athletes at AASU have excelled in academics with 49% earning a 3.0 grade point average or better. The overall grade point average of AASU student-athletes is 2.84, higher than the overall institutional GPA, and in 2005-06 the AASU athletic department captured the inaugural Peach Belt Conference Presidential Academic Award, given to the league athletic department whose student-athletes record the highest overall GPA compared to the student body. AASU also sent six of 10 intercollegiate teams to NCAA championship play and six of 10 teams also finished the 2005-06 season ranked nationally.

Dr. Aenchbacher and his wife of 14 years, Michele, have two children, Jesse and Lainey.







# AASU Athletic Staff

## Dr. Donald Anderson Asst. Athletic Director / Services



Dr. Anderson's association with AASU since 1966 includes stints as an Associate Professor, Acting Head of the Department of Education, Dean for Community Services and Registrar/Director of Admissions. Dr. Anderson joined the Athletic Department in 1992 and currently assists the AD with athletic eligibility and serves as academic advisor to AASU student-athletes. He was inducted to the AASU Athletic Hall of Fame as a Citation Award winner in 1996.

## Chad Jackson Director of Sports Communications



Chad Jackson begins his eighth year at AASU as Director of Sports Communications. A Jacksonville, Fla., native, Jackson joined the Pirates from UNC Wilmington, where he served as assistant SID for the 1998-99 year. He graduated from the University of North Florida in 1995 with a Bachelor's Degree in history. His wife of six years, Melissa, also works at AASU at the Lane Library and the couple reside in Pooler.

## Dianne Lane Athletic Secretary



A native Savannahian, Dianne Lane has been at AASU for the past eighteen years. Lane attended the University of Georgia and has been married to Ken Lane for 43 years. She has three children and six grandchildren; two sets of twins - Tyler and Evan (11), and Parker and Dylan (8) - Bridgette (7) and Carson (3).

## Dr. Will Lynch Faculty Athletic Representative



Dr. Will Lynch begins his ninth full year as AASU's Faculty Athletic Representative. A Michigan native, Dr. Lynch came to AASU in 1993 and serves as an assistant professor in the Department of Chemistry and Physics. A former men's basketball standout at Kalamazoo College, he earned undergraduate degrees in mathematics and chemistry in 1986, then received his Doctorate from Wayne State in 1991.

## Lynn Roberts Senior Women's Administrator



Lynn Roberts begins her seventh year as the Senior Women's Administrator for the AASU athletic department. A former women's tennis coach from 1988-1991 for the Pirates, she currently serves as an assistant professor in the Department of Health and Physical Education and also serves as the chair of AASU's Student Athlete Advisory Committee. She is married to current AASU baseball coach Joe Roberts and together the couple have two sons, Brian and Eric.

## Joe Roberts Head Baseball Coach



Joe Roberts begins his 28th season as head baseball coach. Compiling an overall record of 1,084-504 (.683) in 27 seasons, Roberts ranks as one of the all-time winningest collegiate baseball coaches in NCAA history. A graduate of St. Andrews College, Roberts has led the Pirates to NCAA Division II regional play 11 times, three trips to the DII College World Series and 27 consecutive winning seasons.

## Eric Faulconer Head Women's Soccer Coach



Eric Faulconer begins his second season as head coach of the AASU women's soccer team after leading the Pirates to an 11-8 mark in their inaugural season and a PBC Tournament semifinals berth. Faulconer joins the Pirates from Thomas University, where he directed the Nighthawks to a 68-44-6 record in six seasons. Faulconer graduated from Florida State in 1992 and he and his wife, Ginger, have one son, Zachary.

## Roger Hodge Head Women's Basketball Coach



Roger Hodge begins his seventh season at the helm of the AASU women's basketball program after leading the Lady Pirates to two NCAA Championship berths, a Peach Belt Conference championship and the program's first national ranking in his first six years. The 2002-03 PBC Coach of the Year, Hodge and his wife, Kristen, have two daughters; Madison (6) and Emmaline (3), and the family resides in Savannah.

## Ted Evans Head Softball Coach



Ted Evans begins his third season as the head softball coach for the Pirates. Evans directed the Pirates to an NCAA Championships appearance and a No. 23 national ranking in 2006. The Andrews College graduate has nearly 30 years of coaching experience and joined the Pirates from Chattanooga State CC, where he served as the hitting and defensive instructor for the Lady Tigers. Evans also played and coached men's fastpitch softball for 17 years.

## Simon Earnshaw Head Tennis Coach



Simon Earnshaw begins his eighth season as the head coach of the highly successful men's and women's tennis programs and has compiled a 174-26 overall record with the women and a 115-66 record with the men, leading the Lady Pirates to a 2005 NCAA DII National Championship and both teams to the NCAAs in each season. A graduate of Georgia College & State, Earnshaw and his wife, Nicki, have two daughters - Abigail and Ella - and a son, Luke.

## Alan Segal Head Volleyball Coach



Alan Segal begins his eighth season as head volleyball coach after leading AASU to its first-ever regular season Peach Belt Conference title in 2005. Already the all-time winningest coach in school history, Segal has compiled a 197-69 (.741) record at AASU. A graduate of Cal-State Sacramento, Segal is active in officiating as well, serving as one of the AVP's top-rated officials over the past 20 years.

## Michael Butler Men's and Women's Golf Coach



Michael Butler begins his seventh year as head men's golf coach and is in his second as the head coach of the fledgling women's squad. Butler has led the men's team to the NCAAs each of the last four seasons and directed the Pirates to a runner-up finish at the 2005 DII Men's Golf Championships, held in Savannah. Butler is married to the former Whitney Greg of Monroe, Ga.



**AASU has sent 24 of 34 teams to the NCAAs in the last four years**



# Alumni Arena @ Armstrong Sports Center



The Armstrong Atlantic State University's athletic department prides itself on having one of the finest athletic facilities not only in the conference, but in the region as well.

AASU's Sports Center, completed in July of 1995, immediately became a top basketball complex by hosting the 1998 and 1999 Peach Belt Conference basketball tournaments.

This 82,000 square foot multi-purpose building provides expanded academic offerings in spacious, modern surroundings. Students have a three-station computer lab; a 1,965 square foot weight training/fitness center with more than 30 Cybex machine exercise stations, stair climbers, treadmills, upright and semi-recumbent bike, elliptical trainer and a free weight area; four new classrooms and two 3,535 square foot activity areas.

AASU's athletic teams play home events in a 4,000 seat arena that contains theatre-type seating for all spectators, and also plays host to a wide variety of social and sporting events.



## Pirates @ Alumni Arena

Year	Record
1995-96	10-5
1996-97	10-5
1997-98	11-4
1998-99	10-4
1999-2000	9-3
2000-01	13-2
2001-02	7-7
2002-03	7-5
2003-04	10-4
2004-05	9-5
2005-06	12-1
<b>10 Years</b>	<b>108-45</b>

## Alumni Arena Men's Basketball Highs

### Team

**Most Points:** 112

AASU vs. Clark Atlanta, 11/22/04

**Most Points, non-AASU team:** 98

GC&SU vs. USC Aiken, 2/22/00

**Most Points, Both Teams:** 191

GC&SU (98) vs. USC Aiken (93), 2/22/99

**Most Points, Both Teams, Regulation:** 181

AASU (93) vs. Clark Atlanta (88), 11/24/00

**Largest Victory Margin:** 47

AASU (112) vs. Clark Atlanta (65), 11/22/04

### Individual

**Most Points:** 36

Jamaal Williams (UNF) vs. USCA, 2/21/98

**Most Rebounds:** 17

Bryan Taylor (AASU) vs. GC&SU, 1/5/05

**Most Points by AASU Player:** 33

Daryl Williams vs. Fayetteville State, 11/25/03



## Armstrong Sports Center Events

- 1998 & 1999 PBC Basketball Championships
- Georgia Special Olympics
- Georgia HS Basketball Regional Tournament
- Atlanta Hawks training camp
- Chamber of Commerce South Side Socials
- 2001 5A Region Championships (Featuring No. 1 NBA pick Kwame Brown)
- 2006 AASU/Chatham Orthopaedics Holiday Classic
- 2006 AASU New Year's Classic
- 2006 SCAD Volleyball Invitational
- 2006 River Street Summer Basketball Classic
- 2006 River Street Holiday Classic

**AASU has a 108-45 record in Alumni Arena since it opened in 1995**





AASU athletic teams benefit from the fine athletic training staff, headed by medical director Dr. Spencer Wheeler and head athletic trainer Daniel Hinely.

AASU's training room, part of the Armstrong Sports Center, sits adjacent to the fitness center and across the hall from the Pirate locker rooms. The room offers the most modern and advanced equipment to help players deal with injuries and rehabilitation.

## AASU Athletic Training Center Administration



### **Dr. Spencer Wheeler** **Team Physician**

Dr. Spencer Wheeler is the medical director and team physician for Armstrong Atlantic's athletic teams. Dr. Wheeler completed his medical school training at the Medical College of Georgia in 1985, and his orthopaedic training at the University of Florida. Wheeler served two sports medicine fellowships; one at Johns Hopkins Institute and one in Sydney, Australia. Dr. Wheeler served as the head of athletic care in Atlanta for the 1996 Summer Olympics.



### **Daniel Hinely, MED, LAT, ATC** **Head Athletic Trainer**

Daniel Hinely enters his first season as head athletic trainer for the Pirates. A graduate of Valdosta State University in 2003 with a bachelor's degree in sports medicine, Hinely became familiar with the Peach Belt Conference by completing his master's degree in physical education from GCSU in 2005.

Hinely joins AASU from Belmont Abbey College, where he served as an assistant trainer in 2005-06. While at BAC, Hinely provided gameday coverage for women's soccer, men's basketball, men's tennis and lacrosse while helping provide daily training needs to more than 260 student-athletes for the Crusaders. Hinely is certified with the ATC and is a member of both the National Athletic Trainers' Association (NATA) and the Georgia Athletic Trainers' Association (GATA).



### **Jessica Miller, ATC** **Assistant Athletic Trainer**

Jessica Miller enters her first season as an assistant in the AASU Athletic Training department. Miller will also serve as a part-time physical education instructor.

A member of the National Athletic Trainer's Association (NATA), Miller received her associate's degree in physical education from Ricks College in Rexburg, Idaho. Miller graduated from Brigham Young University with her bachelor's of science degree in exercise science in 2005. She recently graduated from Indiana State University with a master's of science degree in athletic training in 2006.

At Indiana State, Miller served as a graduate assistant. She is CPR/AED professional rescuer certified, first aid certified, ATC certified and fluent in Spanish.



### **Amber Mack** **Graduate Assistant** **Athletic Trainer**





# 2006-07 Opponents - Peach Belt Conference



## Augusta State

**Wednesday, January 17, 2007 7:30 p.m.**  
**Alumni Arena @ Armstrong Sports Center**

Wednesday, January 31, 2007 7:30 p.m.  
Christenberry Fieldhouse, Augusta, Ga.

**Location:** Augusta, GA  
**Enrollment:** 6,333  
**Colors:** Royal Blue and White  
**Conference:** Peach Belt  
**President:** Dr. William A. Bloodworth  
**Athletic Director:** Clint Bryant  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
George A. Christenberry Fieldhouse (2,216)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 15-13  
**2005-2006 PBC Record:** 11-9 (6th)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 8/3  
**Head Coach:** Dip Metress  
**Career Record:** 168-132  
**Record at ASU:** 34-24, 2 years  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (706) 667-4765  
**Assistant Coach:**  
Robbie McKinlay  
**SID:** Joey Warren  
**SID Phone:** (706) 731-7925  
**SID FAX:** (706) 737-1782  
**Web Address:** www.aug.edu  
**Series Record:** ASU leads 35-34  
**Last Meeting:** AASU 76-69 (3/3/06)

## Clayton State

**Wednesday, January 10, 2007 7:30 p.m.**  
**Clayton State Athletic Center, Morrow, Ga.**

**Wednesday, January 24, 2007 7:30 p.m.**  
**Alumni Arena @ Armstrong Sports Center**

**Location:** Morrow, GA  
**Enrollment:** 6,000  
**Colors:** Blue and Orange  
**Conference:** Peach Belt  
**President:** Dr. Thomas K. Harden  
**Athletic Director:** Mason Barfield  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
Clayton State Athletics Center (2,000)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 21-7  
**2005-2006 PBC Record:** 14-6 (4th)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 7/5  
**Head Coach:** Gordon Gibbons  
**Career Record:** 343-112  
**Record at Clayton:** 97-49, 5 years  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (678) 466-4676  
**Assistant Coaches:**  
Brent Buchanan, Andy Harre  
**SID:** Lee Wright  
**SID Phone:** (678) 466-4681  
**SID FAX:** (678) 466-4699  
**Web Address:** www.athletics.clayton.edu  
**Series Record:** AASU leads 12-10  
**Last Meeting:** Clayton 66-49 (1/25/06)

## Columbus State

**Saturday, February 12, 2007 4:00 p.m.**  
**Alumni Arena @ Armstrong Sports Center**

Saturday, February 26, 2007 2:30 p.m.  
Frank G. Lumpkin Jr. Center, Columbus, Ga.

**Location:** Columbus, GA  
**Enrollment:** 7,500  
**Colors:** Red, White and Blue  
**Conference:** Peach Belt  
**President:** Dr. Frank D. Brown  
**Athletic Director:** Herbert Greene  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
Frank G. Lumpkin Jr. Center (4,500)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 23-9  
**2005-2006 PBC Record:** 16-4 (11st)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 6/6  
**Head Coach:** Doug Branson  
**Career Record:** First Season  
**Record at CSU:** First Season  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (706) 568-2447  
**Assistant Coaches:**  
Corry Black, Tommy Dillon, Quincy Richardson  
**SID:** Brian Padgett  
**SID Phone:** (706) 569-3032  
**SID FAX:** (706) 569-2594  
**Web Address:** athletics.colstate.edu  
**Series Record:** CSU leads 39-31  
**Last Meeting:** AASU 84-75 (1/28/06)

## Francis Marion

**Saturday, January 13, 2007 7:30 p.m.**  
**Smith University Center, Florence, S.C.**

**Location:** Florence, SC  
**Enrollment:** 4,075  
**Colors:** Red, White and Blue  
**Conference:** Peach Belt  
**President:** Dr. Fred Carter  
**Athletic Director:** Murray Hartzler  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
Smith University Center (3,027)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 12-16  
**2005-2006 PBC Record:** 7-13 (8th)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 7/7  
**Head Coach:** Gary Edwards  
**Career Record:** 389-256  
**Record at FMU:** First Year  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (803) 661-1247  
**Assistant Coaches:**  
Jonathan Holmes, Jarron Hinton  
**SID:** Michael G. Hawkins  
**SID Phone:** (803) 661-1222  
**SID FAX:** (803) 661-1219  
**Web Address:** www.fmarion.edu  
**Series Record:** AASU leads 17-12  
**Last Meeting:** AASU 71-63 (2/2/06)

## GC&SU

**Wednesday, January 3, 2007 7:30 p.m.**  
**Alumni Arena @ Armstrong Sports Center**

Wednesday, February 14, 2007 7:30 p.m.  
Centennial Center, Milledgeville, Ga.

**Location:** Milledgeville, GA  
**Enrollment:** 5,500  
**Colors:** Hunter Green and Navy Blue  
**Conference:** Peach Belt  
**President:** Dr. Dorothy Leland  
**Athletic Director:** Dr. J. Stanley Aldridge  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
Centennial Center (4,071)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 22-9  
**2005-2006 PBC Record:** 16-4 (11st)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 6/8  
**Head Coach:** Terry Sellers  
**Career Record:** 413-214  
**Record at GC&SU:** 215-152, 13 years  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (478) 445-4289  
**Assistant Coaches:**  
Mark Gainous, Shaun Haggerty  
**SID:** TBA  
**SID Phone:** (478) 445-1779  
**SID FAX:** (478) 445-1790  
**Web Address:** www.gcsu.edu  
**Series Record:** AASU leads 32-21  
**Last Meeting:** AASU 57-50 (2/20/06)

## Ga. Southwestern

**Wednesday, February 7, 2007 7:30 p.m.**  
**Alumni Arena @ Armstrong Sports Center**

Thursday, February 22, 2007 7:30 p.m.  
The Storm Dome, Americus, Ga.

**Location:** Americus, GA  
**Enrollment:** 2,457  
**Colors:** Navy Blue and Old Gold  
**Conference:** Peach Belt  
**President:** TBA  
**Athletic Director:** Randolph A. Barksdale  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
The Storm Dome (2,200)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 19-12  
**First Season In Peach Belt**  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 6/6  
**Head Coach:** Mike Leeder  
**Career Record:** 105-103  
**Record at GSW:** First Season  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (229) 931-2230  
**Assistant Coach:**  
None  
**SID:** Leo Kontvainis  
**SID Phone:** (229) 931-2217  
**SID FAX:** (229) 938-7704  
**Web Address:** sports.gsw.edu  
**Series Record:** GSW leads 10-8  
**Last Meeting:** GSW 75-64 (1/30/84)

**The Pirates open the 2006-07 PBC schedule vs. GCSU on 1/3**







# 2006-07 Opponents

## Lander

February 15, 2006 7:30 p.m.  
Finis Horne Arena, Greenwood, S.C.

**Location:** Greenwood, SC  
**Enrollment:** 2,900  
**Colors:** Royal Blue and Gold  
**Conference:** Peach Belt  
**President:** Dr. Daniel W. Ball  
**Athletic Director:** Dr. Jeff May  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
Finis Horne Arena (2,500)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 9-21  
**2005-2006 PBC Record:** 4-16 (t9th)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 6/7  
**Head Coach:** Bruce Evans  
**Career Record:** 26-32  
**Record at LU:** 26-32, 2 years  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (864) 388-8960  
**Assistant Coach:**  
Steve Roberts  
**SID:** Bob Stoner  
**SID Phone:** (864) 388-8962  
**SID FAX:** (864) 388-8999  
**Web Address:** www.landerbearcats.com  
**Series Record:** AASU leads 21-11  
**Last Meeting:** AASU 55-45 (2/15/06)

## UNC Pembroke

Saturday, January 27, 2007 7:30 p.m.  
Alumni Arena @ Armstrong Sports Center

**Location:** Pembroke, NC  
**Enrollment:** 5,632  
**Colors:** Black and Gold  
**Conference:** Peach Belt  
**Chancellor:** Dr. Allen C. Meadors  
**Athletic Director:** Dr. Dan Kenney  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
Jones Athletic Complex (3,000)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 5-24  
**2005-2006 PBC Record:** 1-19 (11th)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 6/10  
**Head Coach:** Jason Tinsley  
**Career Record:** 8-49  
**Record at UNCP:** 8-49, 2 years  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (910) 521-6344  
**Assistant Coaches:**  
Corey Thompson, Jabarr Adams  
**SID:** Todd Anderson  
**SID Phone:** (910) 521-6371  
**SID FAX:** (910) 521-6551  
**Web Address:** www.uncp.edu  
**Series Record:** AASU leads 17-6  
**Last Meeting:** AASU 85-68 (2/11/06)

## North Georgia

Saturday, February 25, 2006 4:00 p.m.  
Alumni Arena @ Armstrong Sports Center

**Location:** Dahlonega, Ga.  
**Enrollment:** 4,600  
**Colors:** Royal Blue and White  
**Conference:** Peach Belt  
**President:** Dr. David Potter  
**Athletic Director:** Randy Dunn  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
Memorial Hall Gymnasium (2,500)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 14-12  
**2005-2006 PBC Record:** 10-10 (7th)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 5/6  
**Head Coach:** Chris Faulkner  
**Career Record:** 122-132  
**Record at NGA:** 50-42, 3 Years  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (706) 867-2808  
**Assistant Coach:**  
Josh Travis  
**SID:** Travis Jarome  
**SID Phone:** (706) 867-3250  
**SID FAX:** (706) 867-2865  
**Web Address:** www.ngcsu.edu  
**Series Record:** AASU leads 8-5  
**Last Meeting:** AASU 74-49 (2/25/06)

## USC Aiken

Wednesday, February 3, 2007 7:30 p.m.  
The Courthouse, Aiken, S.C.

**Location:** Aiken, SC  
**Enrollment:** 3,303  
**Colors:** Cardinal, Navy and White  
**Conference:** Peach Belt  
**Chancellor:** Dr. Thomas Hallman  
**Athletic Director:** Randy Warrick  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
The Courthouse (2,500)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 6-22  
**2005-2006 PBC Record:** 4-16 (t9th)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 3/10  
**Head Coach:** Vince Alexander  
**Career Record:** 95-96  
**Record at USCA:** 6-22, 1 year  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (803) 641-3438  
**Assistant Coach:**  
Nate Davis  
**SID:** Brad Fields  
**SID Phone:** (803) 641-3252  
**SID FAX:** (803) 649-7665  
**Web Address:** www.pacersports.com  
**Series Record:** AASU leads 20-10  
**Last Meeting:** AASU 75-65 (2/4/06)

## USC Upstate

Saturday, February 17, 2007 4:30 p.m.  
Alumni Arena @ Armstrong Sports Center

**Location:** Spartanburg, SC  
**Enrollment:** 4,750  
**Colors:** Green, Black and White  
**Conference:** Peach Belt  
**Chancellor:** Dr. John C. Stockwell  
**Athletic Director:** Mike Hall  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
G.B. Hodge Center (1,535)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 20-10  
**2005-2006 PBC Record:** 12-8 (5th)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 8/3  
**Head Coach:** Eddie Payne  
**Career Record:** 333-276  
**Record at Upstate:** 76-43, 4 years  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (864) 503-5177  
**Assistant Coaches:**  
Steve Smith, Mackie Walker  
**SID:** Bill English  
**SID Phone:** (864) 503-5129  
**SID FAX:** (864) 503-5127  
**Web Address:** www.uscupstate.edu  
**Series Record:** AASU leads 20-18  
**Last Meeting:** Upstate 73-49 (3/5/06)

## Brewton Parker

Monday, November 27, 2007 7:30 p.m.  
Alumni Arena @ Armstrong Sports Center

**Location:** Mount Vernon, GA  
**Enrollment:** 1,182  
**Colors:** Blue and Orange  
**Conference:** Southern States Athletic  
**President:** Dr. David Smith  
**Athletic Director:** Steve Barker  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
Gillis Gym (1,000)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 16-15  
**2005-2006 SSAC Record:** 8-12 (t7th)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 6/7  
**Head Coach:** Steve Barker  
**Career Record:** 365-303  
**Record at BPC:** 271-264, 17 years  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (912) 583-3178  
**Assistant Coach:**  
None  
**SID:** Bill Glass  
**SID Phone:** (912) 583-3180  
**SID FAX:** (912) 583-4352  
**Web Address:** www.bpc.edu  
**Series Record:** AASU leads 1-0  
**Last Meeting:** AASU 96-86 (11/24/90)



The Pirates advanced to the 2006 PBC Championship Game

# 2006-07 Opponents - Non-Conference



## Florida Southern

**Saturday, November 25, 2006 Noon**  
**Alumni Arena @ Armstrong Sports Center**

Wednesday, December 20, 2006 6:00 p.m.  
George Jenkins Fieldhouse, Lakeland, Fla.

**Location:** Lakeland, FL  
**Enrollment:** 1,750  
**Colors:** Scarlet and White  
**Conference:** Sunshine State  
**President:** Dr. Anne Kerr  
**Athletic Director:** Lois Webb  
**Home Court (capacity):**  
George Jenkins Fieldhouse (2,500)  
**2005-2006 Record:** 16-12  
**2005-2006 SSC Record:** 7-9 (6th)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 4/6  
**Head Coach:** Line Darnier  
**Career Record:** 74-45  
**Record at FSC:** First Season  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (863) 680-4252  
**Assistant Coaches:**  
Donnie Arey, Blake Williams  
**SID:** Bill Turnage  
**SID Phone:** (863) 680-4256  
**SID FAX:** (863) 680-3953  
**Web Address:** www.flsouthern.edu  
**Series Record:** FSC leads 4-1  
**Last Meeting:** FSC 81-74 (1/11/78)

## 2006 Chatham Orthopaedics Holiday Classic

### Tournament Pairings

Friday, Dec. 15, 2006

Francis Marion vs. Lenoir-Rhyne, 3:00 p.m.  
AASU vs. Eckerd, 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, Dec. 17, 2005

Francis Marion vs. Eckerd, 3:00 p.m.  
AASU vs. Lenoir-Rhyne, 8:00 p.m.



### Eckerd

**Location:** St. Petersburg, FL  
**Enrollment:** 1,749  
**Colors:** Teal, Blue and White  
**Conference:** Sunshine State  
**2005-06 Record:** 21-10  
**Head Coach:** Tom Ryan  
**Career Record:** 186-106  
**Record at EC:** 186-106, 10 years  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (727) 824-8305  
**Assistant Coaches:**  
Kendrick Wilson, Floyd Watkins, Jeremy Schiller  
**Web Address:** www.eckerd.edu/tritons  
**Series Record:** Eckerd leads 9-0  
**Last Meeting:** Eckerd 60-52 (11/27/04)

### Lenoir-Rhyne

**Location:** Hickory, NC  
**Enrollment:** 1,500  
**Colors:** Cardinal and Black  
**Conference:** South Atlantic  
**2005-06 Record:** 18-10  
**Head Coach:** John Lentz  
**Career Record:** 361-284  
**Record at LRC:** 308-251, 20 years  
**Coach's Office Phone:** (828) 328-7122  
**Assistant Coach:**  
Bryan Lentz  
**Web Address:** www.lrbears.com  
**Series Record:** AASU leads 7-3  
**Last Meeting:** AASU 66-55 (12/16/05)

## 2006 Hillyard TipOff Classic

November 17-18, 2006  
St. Joseph, MO

### Mo. Western State

**Location:** St. Joseph, MO  
**Nickname:** Griffons  
**Conference:** MIAA  
**2005-2006 Record:** 17-11  
**Head Coach:** Tom Smith  
**Series Record:** First Meeting

### Truman State

**Location:** Kirksville, MO  
**Nickname:** Bulldogs  
**Conference:** MIAA  
**2005-2006 Record:** 20-9  
**Head Coach:** Jack Schrader  
**Series Record:** First Meeting

## 2006 Spring Hill Suites Midtown New Year's Classic

### Tournament Pairings

Friday, Dec. 29, 2006

GCSU vs. Ferris State, 4:00 p.m.  
AASU vs. Southern Arkansas, 6:00 p.m.

Saturday, Dec. 30, 2006

GCSU vs. Southern Arkansas, 2:00 p.m.  
AASU vs. Ferris State, 4:00 p.m.

### Southern Ark.

**Location:** Magnolia, AR  
**Nickname:** Muleriders  
**Conference:** Gulf South  
**2005-2006 Record:** 6-21  
**Head Coach:** Eric Bozeman  
**Series Record:** First Meeting

## 2006 Walt Baker Classic

December 17-18, 2006  
Salisbury, NC

### Catawba

**Location:** Salisbury, NC  
**Nickname:** Indians  
**Conference:** South Atlantic  
**2005-2006 Record:** 22-8  
**Head Coach:** Jim Baker  
**Series Record:** First Meeting

### Ferris State

**Location:** Big Rapids, MI  
**Nickname:** Bulldogs  
**Conference:** GLIAC  
**2005-2006 Record:** 18-13  
**Head Coach:** Bill Sall  
**Series Record:** AASU leads 1-0  
**Last Meeting:** AASU 101-75 (3/3/90)

Lenoir-Rhyne has participated in the Holiday Classic every year since '99







# AASU Men's Basketball Media Services

The Office of Sports Communications at Armstrong Atlantic State University thank you for your interest in AASU men's basketball. Should you need any further assistance in covering the Pirates during the 2006-2007 season, please do not hesitate to contact us:

Office of Sports Communications  
Armstrong Atlantic State University  
Chad Jackson, Director  
11935 Abercorn Street  
Savannah, GA 31419  
Phone: (912) 961-3255  
Fax: (912) 921-5571  
email: jacksoch@mail.armstrong.edu

Thanks again for your coverage of the Pirates throughout the season.

Chad Jackson  
Director of Sports Communications

## Media Credentials

Media credentials for photo and press are not needed, however seating on press row is limited. Requests for press row seating must be made in advance to Director of Sports Communications Chad Jackson via fax, email or phone at least two (2) days prior to each contest.

## Radio Broadcasts

Opposing teams wishing to broadcast from Alumni Arena at the Armstrong Sports Center are welcome, however lines are limited. If you are planning on broadcasting an upcoming game, please contact Chad Jackson at least two (2) days prior to your contest.

## Pre-Game Interviews

Requests for interviews with Armstrong Atlantic State players and coaches should be directed to Director of Sports Communications Chad Jackson. Arrangements will be made for players to call media members if a phone interview is requested - it is the AASU Athletic Department policy not to publicize student-athlete's home phone numbers.

## Game Services

The Office of Sports Communications staff will furnish media representatives with game programs, pregame notes and statistics, in addition to halftime and final game statistics and play-by-play.



## Press Area

The designated press area for Alumni Arena at the Armstrong Sports Center are on either side of the court. Seats are marked prior

to each game and we ask that members of the media adhere to seating arrangements during the contest. Photo areas are at the baseline of either basket, but not directly behind the basket. The balconies above each basket are also accessible for photographers - an elevator is located at the southeast corner of the Arena.

Two press row phone lines are available for media members wishing to file from courtside. The numbers are (912) 921-5572 and (912) 921-5473. One phone will be provided on the officials' side of the court for each contest.

## Post-Game Interviews

The Armstrong Atlantic State men's basketball locker rooms are closed to all media personnel. Head coach Jeff Burkhamer and requested players will be brought out for postgame interviews following a 10-minute cooling off period.

## AASU Local Media Coverage

### Print:

Savannah Morning News  
Beat Writer: Jim Thomas  
Phone: (912) 652-0350  
Fax: (912) 525-0796

### Inkwell

Editor: Pria Abraham  
Phone: (912) 927-5351  
Fax: (912) 921-5497

### Broadcast:

WSAV-TV 3 (NBC)  
Sports Director: Dave Williams  
Phone: (912) 644-6842  
WTOG-TV 11 (CBS)  
Sports Director: Rick Snow and Chris Clark  
Phone: (912) 234-1111  
WJCL-TV 22 (ABC) / WTGS-TV 28 (Fox)  
Sports Director: Frank Sulkowski  
Phone: (912) 921-2222



The Pirates are covered by three TV stations and two local papers

# 2005-06 Season Review



The AASU men's basketball team returned to region and national prominence in 2005-06, compiling a 23-8 season that saw the Pirates earn its second NCAA postseason berth in the last three seasons. AASU also achieved a program first - finishing the season ranked nationally as the Pirates completed the season with a No. 20 national ranking in the NABC/Division II Coaches' Top 25 poll.

The Pirates also reached the Peach Belt Conference Tournament title game for the fourth time in school history and entered the NCAA South Atlantic Regional with a program-best second seed.

The 23 wins tallied by the Pirates represented the third most in a single season in school history, while AASU led the Peach Belt in three-point field goal percentage and ranked second in field goal percentage defense. The Pirates ranked 11th in NCAA Division II in field goal percentage defense (.393), 28th in three-point field goal percentage (.389) and 30th in won-lost percentage (.742). AASU also ranked 22nd in scoring defense, giving up just 63.5 points per game, the second straight year in which the Pirates have ranked nationally in that category.

AASU opened the 2005-06 season with a trip to North Carolina. The Pirates knocked off Queens, Shaw and Carson-Newman in a four-day span to tip off the season on a positive note. A home-opening victory over Clayton State and wins over Lenoir-Rhyne and Presbyterian in the Chatham Orthopedics Classic sparked a nine-game win streak that stretched into mid-January. The Pirates closed out the season strong, winning five of its last six games, and finished the season with a sparkling 12-1 home record.

In the PBC Tournament, the Pirates staged furious comebacks, erasing an eight-point halftime deficit to Augusta State in the opening round to defeat the Jag-



**Sophomore Jamaal Galloway (left) ranked third in the PBC and 27th in NCAA DII in three-point percentage, hitting 42.2% of his shots from long range. Freshman Kevin Parker (right) also did well from long range, hitting 40.5% in his debut campaign.**

uars, 76-69, then getting a game-winning shot from junior Tory Harris with 1.7 seconds left to upend GCSU, 74-72, to earn a berth in the Championship game.

Junior Bryan Taylor continued his steady improvement for the Pirates, earning first-team All-PBC honors for leading AASU in scoring (13.2 ppg), rebounding (7.4 rpg) and blocked shots (42). Taylor also earned All-PBC Tournament honors and is just the second AASU player to earn multiple All-PBC honors.

Senior Alex Carter closed out a fine two-year career for the Pirates by earning All-PBC second team honors, averaging 11.6 points per game and 6.2 rebounds per game. Carter and Taylor were each named to the All-PBC Tournament team as well.

Sophomore Jamaal Galloway waged a season-long assault on the AASU three-point charts and finished the season ranking third in the PBC and 27th in the NCAA in three-point shooting, while also taking home the Ashley Dearing Cup as the team's leading free throw shooter.

For his efforts in directing the Pirates to the NCAA Championships, head coach Jeff Burkhamer was named the "Whack Hyder" Georgia Collegiate Coach of the Year by the Atlanta Tip-Off Club, just the second AASU coach to earn that honor, joining Griff Mills (1994-95, 2000-01) in being honored by the organization.

The Pirates also excelled in the classroom in 2005-06 as sophomore Patrick Sanou was awarded with the AASU President's Cup, given to the top student-athlete each year, and AASU placed four players on the PBC Presidential Honor Roll - Sanou, Parker Hayden, William Kane and Darly Massamba.



**Senior Alex Carter ranked among the PBC's leading scorers (11.6 ppg) and rebounders (6.2 rpg) as a senior for the Pirates in 2005-06.**

**AASU ranked 22nd in NCAA Division II in scoring defense**







## 2005-06 Results and Statistics

### 2005-2006 Armstrong Atlantic State Game Results

Overall: 23-8 • Home: 12-1 • Away: 7-4 • Neutral: 4-3 • PBC: 15-5

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	HIGH SCORER	HIGH REBOUNDER
11/16/05	at Queens (NC)	W 68-62	Carter and Galloway (15)	Bryan Taylor (15)
11/18/05	# vs. Shaw	W 69-67 OT	Tory Harris (17)	Alex Carter (10)
11/19/05	# vs. Carson-Newman	W 75-70	Bryan Taylor (21)	Patrick Sanou (8)
11/26/05	vs. Fort Valley State	L 46-47	Bryan Taylor (12)	Bryan Taylor (9)
11/30/05	* CLAYTON STATE	W 69-63	Bryan Taylor (20)	Bryan Taylor (15)
12/3/05	* at Columbus State	L 65-77	Three with (12)	Carter and Taylor (6)
12/16/05	% LENOIR-RHYNE	W 66-55	Jamaal Galloway (24)	Alex Carter (7)
12/17/05	% PRESBYTERIAN	W 65-56	Darby Massamba (15)	Bryan Taylor (7)
12/20/05	FLORIDA TECH	W 78-71	Bryan Taylor (19)	Bryan Taylor (14)
12/30/05	* at USC Aiken	W 81-67	Alex Carter (32)	Bryan Taylor (7)
1/4/06	* FRANCIS MARION	W 75-59	Jamaal Galloway (20)	Bryan Taylor (12)
1/7/06	* at UNC Pembroke	W 79-60	Jamaal Galloway (18)	Carter and Taylor (9)
1/11/06	* LANDER	W 63-51	William Kane (18)	Bryan Taylor (7)
1/18/06	* USC UPSTATE	W 50-40	Bryan Taylor (10)	Alex Carter (9)
1/21/06	* at North Georgia	W 98-85	Jamaal Galloway (25)	Bryan Taylor (13)
1/23/06	* AUGUSTA STATE	L 58-64	Kevin Parker (12)	Bryan Taylor (7)
1/25/06	* at Clayton State	L 49-66	Tory Harris (10)	Harris and Carter (5)
1/28/06	* COLUMBUS STATE	W 84-75	Jamaal Galloway (23)	Tory Harris (10)
2/1/06	* at Augusta State	W 70-52	Jamaal Galloway (14)	Carter and Taylor (5)
2/4/06	* USC AIKEN	W 75-65	Bryan Taylor (14)	Alex Carter (7)
2/6/06	* at GC&SU	L 65-74	Bryan Taylor (14)	Taylor and Carter (7)
2/8/06	* at Francis Marion	W 71-63	Alex Carter (14)	Alex Carter (13)
2/11/06	* UNC PEMBROKE	W 85-62	Alex Carter (19)	Bryan Taylor (9)
2/15/06	* at Lander	W 55-45	Bryan Taylor (17)	Taylor and Carter (5)
2/20/06	* GC&SU	W 57-50	Alex Carter (17)	Bryan Taylor (11)
2/22/06	* at USC Upstate	L 67-76	Jamaal Galloway (16)	Alex Carter (8)
2/25/06	* NORTH GEORGIA	W 74-49	Nick Bloemhof (18)	Alex Carter (8)
3/3/06	\$ vs. Augusta State	W 76-69	Alex Carter (21)	Bryan Taylor (10)
3/4/06	\$ vs. GC&SU	W 74-72	Alex Carter (17)	Carter and Sanou (6)
3/5/06	\$ vs. USC Upstate	L 49-73	Alex Carter (14)	Bryan Taylor (6)
3/11/06	! vs. Presbyterian	L 67-73	Bryan Taylor (24)	Bryan Taylor (10)

\* - Peach Belt Conference Games # - 2005 Wendy's TipOff Classic (Charlotte, N.C.)

% - 2005 AASU/Chatham Orthopaedics Holiday Classic \$ - Peach Belt Conference Championships (Greenwood, S.C.)

! - 2006 NCAA South Atlantic Regional (Richmond, Va)

### 2005-2006 Pirate Cumulative Statistics

Player	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	3PMG-3PA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR-DR-TR	RPG	TP	PPG	AST	TO	BS	ST
Bryan Taylor	31/31	833	157-314	.500	0-2	.000	95-141	.674	73-157-230	7.4	409	13.2	23	81	42	19
Alex Carter	31/31	986	122-283	.431	35-92	.380	81-124	.653	61-132-193	6.2	360	11.6	39	62	11	34
Jamaal Galloway	31/0	688	99-238	.416	84-199	.422	55-65	.846	18-36-54	1.7	337	10.9	35	29	0	25
Tory Harris	31/27	727	100-238	.420	17-71	.239	50-66	.758	22-81-103	3.3	267	8.6	54	70	9	39
Patrick Sanou	31/28	560	64-125	.512	0-0	.000	29-48	.604	48-63-111	3.6	157	5.1	19	41	19	25
David Lopez	30/4	393	37-100	.370	18-39	.462	37-45	.822	20-49-69	2.3	129	4.3	24	23	3	13
Darby Massamba	29/3	579	34-85	.400	9-30	.300	51-70	.729	29-68-97	3.3	128	4.4	31	43	9	15
William Kane	30/29	738	33-64	.516	19-33	.576	34-41	.829	10-41-51	1.7	119	4.0	126	75	2	28
Kevin Parker	31/2	462	39-92	.424	30-74	.405	7-9	.778	4-26-30	1.0	115	3.7	45	36	0	16
Nick Bloemhof	27/0	187	28-69	.406	15-40	.375	3-3	1.000	13-32-45	1.7	74	2.7	5	14	3	3
Jimmy Fanning	12/0	36	6-13	.462	0-1	.000	5-7	.714	4-8-12	1.0	17	1.4	1	5	2	1
Parker Hayden	9/0	22	3-11	.273	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0-1-1	0.1	8	0.9	0	1	0	1
Jesse Eddy	7/0	14	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	3-4	.750	0-0-0	0.0	3	0.4	2	2	0	1
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>31/31</b>	<b>6225</b>	<b>722-1636</b>	<b>.441</b>	<b>229-588</b>	<b>.389</b>	<b>450-623</b>	<b>.722</b>	<b>341-753-1094</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>2123</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>220</b>



**AASU led the Peach Belt in three-point shooting in 2005-06**

# 2005-06 Game-By-Game Statistics



Team	FGM-FGA	PCT	3PM-3PA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	OR-DR-TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS
AASU	27-70	.386	6-20	.300	8-9	.889	19-33-52	11	19	17	6	5	68
Queens (N.C.)	26-72	.361	5-19	.263	5-7	.714	15-24-39	13	17	14	3	10	62
AASU #	22-62	.355	5-20	.250	20-25	.800	13-22-35	20	8	24	5	13	69
Shaw	26-60	.433	5-12	.417	10-17	.588	17-27-44	24	12	30	2	11	67
AASU #	27-52	.519	6-19	.316	15-20	.750	9-21-30	19	14	15	2	8	75
Carson-Newman	21-47	.447	8-19	.421	20-25	.800	7-18-25	17	10	15	0	7	70
AASU	16-45	.356	3-11	.273	11-14	.786	13-18-31	14	8	22	3	8	46
Fort Valley State	16-51	.314	3-17	.176	12-14	.857	18-18-36	12	8	20	8	11	47
Clayton State	25-60	.417	4-19	.211	9-19	.474	15-21-36	16	6	19	3	10	63
AASU*	25-53	.472	9-21	.429	10-20	.500	11-26-37	15	14	21	5	10	69
AASU*	25-65	.385	9-30	.300	6-11	.545	9-24-33	20	13	13	5	2	65
Columbus State	24-58	.414	13-31	.419	16-17	.941	11-32-43	13	18	17	2	5	77
Lenoir-Rhyne	22-49	.449	1-11	.091	10-15	.667	3-22-25	21	14	19	3	8	55
AASU %	20-48	.417	8-21	.381	18-22	.818	9-26-35	16	15	17	4	10	66
Presbyterian	17-46	.370	6-20	.300	16-16	1.000	7-24-31	21	12	23	1	4	56
AASU %	24-52	.462	3-12	.250	14-21	.667	9-22-31	13	12	17	1	16	65
Florida Tech	24-59	.407	8-27	.296	15-21	.714	12-32-44	23	5	16	2	4	71
AASU	26-70	.371	8-28	.286	18-29	.621	18-26-44	22	16	10	3	6	78
AASU*	24-47	.511	10-19	.526	23-28	.821	5-30-35	22	20	20	2	10	81
USC Aiken	24-65	.369	8-24	.333	11-17	.647	16-21-37	24	12	17	1	5	67
Francis Marion	22-71	.310	9-36	.250	6-11	.545	24-15-39	17	9	11	0	5	59
AASU*	22-41	.537	13-24	.542	18-22	.818	5-27-32	15	16	15	1	6	75
AASU*	29-53	.547	10-22	.455	11-16	.688	11-31-42	16	19	16	4	9	79
UNC Pembroke	21-62	.339	5-15	.333	13-19	.684	13-15-28	13	7	12	1	7	60
Lander	19-56	.339	5-20	.250	8-18	.444	15-15-30	15	8	12	0	8	51
AASU*	20-40	.500	10-17	.588	13-20	.650	9-28-37	18	13	20	3	6	63
USC Upstate	15-45	.333	5-16	.313	14-19	.737	11-18-29	18	7	15	3	9	49
AASU*	16-42	.381	5-15	.333	13-18	.722	11-23-34	19	11	20	1	5	50
AASU*	34-63	.450	9-19	.474	21-24	.875	12-21-33	19	6	19	4	13	98
North Georgia	28-55	.509	12-26	.462	17-24	.708	9-20-29	23	19	21	5	14	85
Augusta State	23-45	.511	10-22	.455	8-12	.667	6-27-33	12	13	13	4	2	64
AASU*	19-59	.322	8-22	.364	12-18	.667	15-18-33	13	12	6	2	7	58
AASU*	17-43	.395	5-14	.357	10-22	.455	7-16-23	19	8	15	3	6	49
Clayton State	27-54	.500	2-8	.250	10-16	.625	13-20-33	15	13	11	4	4	66
Columbus State	22-64	.344	11-33	.333	20-26	.769	12-28-40	21	10	12	1	3	75
AASU*	27-60	.450	14-28	.500	16-26	.615	10-33-43	18	18	14	4	3	84
AASU*	27-51	.529	11-21	.524	5-7	.714	7-25-32	18	15	10	2	2	70
Augusta State	19-54	.352	4-15	.267	10-16	.625	13-18-31	11	11	9	0	4	52
USC Aiken	24-52	.462	9-21	.429	8-12	.667	10-21-31	25	11	15	1	5	65
AASU*	25-48	.521	5-14	.357	20-31	.645	10-20-30	14	11	10	2	6	75
AASU*	26-56	.464	5-14	.357	8-10	.800	13-19-32	17	8	12	3	5	65
GCSU	25-49	.510	13-20	.650	11-20	.550	9-18-27	16	15	10	6	2	74
AASU*	24-54	.444	9-21	.429	14-15	.933	10-21-31	13	19	14	2	10	71
Francis Marion	24-60	.400	9-31	.290	6-8	.750	13-20-33	17	16	15	1	6	63
UNC Pembroke	22-62	.355	9-17	.529	9-14	.643	20-13-33	21	9	20	2	8	62
AASU*	26-49	.531	12-20	.600	21-26	.808	13-22-35	13	16	20	10	10	85
AASU*	19-40	.475	6-12	.500	11-14	.786	4-28-32	14	14	16	10	1	55
Lander	16-63	.254	7-21	.333	6-8	.750	18-18-36	15	7	9	2	10	45
GCSU	16-55	.291	4-23	.174	14-21	.667	7-25-32	21	9	13	6	8	50
AASU*	18-52	.346	2-11	.182	19-26	.731	14-36-50	17	9	17	2	4	57
USC Upstate	25-56	.446	6-20	.300	20-27	.741	13-19-32	20	11	11	4	7	76
AASU*	24-54	.444	7-24	.292	12-20	.600	15-24-39	24	15	20	1	6	67
North Georgia	15-50	.300	4-22	.182	15-27	.556	15-26-41	21	13	22	2	2	49
AASU*	28-63	.444	8-20	.400	10-15	.667	10-29-39	24	15	20	1	6	67
Augusta State \$	23-52	.442	10-25	.400	13-19	.684	8-15-23	24	13	12	3	6	69
AASU	23-49	.469	9-20	.450	21-28	.750	15-24-39	17	19	16	0	6	76
AASU \$	21-49	.429	5-9	.556	27-31	.871	10-24-34	19	11	12	2	6	74
GCSU	25-56	.446	9-19	.474	13-21	.619	12-20-32	21	14	10	5	5	72
USC Upstate	25-61	.410	3-16	.188	20-25	.800	17-26-43	11	18	10	5	11	73
AASU \$	18-53	.340	6-27	.222	7-9	.778	11-21-32	21	10	20	4	4	49
Presbyterian	22-47	.468	7-15	.467	22-26	.846	12-20-32	20	6	12	0	0	73
AASU !	23-53	.434	3-13	.231	18-26	.692	14-15-29	19	3	9	1	6	67

\* - Peach Belt Games # - 2006 TipOff Classic % - 2005 AASU/Chatham Orthopaedics Classic \$ - PBC Championships ! - NCAA Regional

**AASU hit 50% or better from the field in nine games in 2005-06**







# The Peach Belt Conference

Since its inception in 1991, the Peach Belt Conference has worked tirelessly to become one of the elite conferences in NCAA Division II. Now entering its 16th season with 24 national championships and 22 national finalists, the PBC has accomplished that goal.

Starting with only two championships in 1991, in men's and women's basketball, the conference has expanded to 12 championship sports with the addition of women's soccer in the fall of 2000. The conference traces its roots back to November of 1988 when 11 schools first met in Greenville, S.C. to form a Division II conference. Following a second meeting on Dec. 3, 1989, five of those 11 schools, plus two others, formed the Peach Belt and began play in 1991.

The Peach Belt was less than a year old before capturing a national championship. The Columbus State golf team took the honor by winning the 1992 national crown, the first of three golf championships the Cougars own.

The 2005-06 season continued the tradition of excellence the conference has established. USC Aiken became only the second men's golf team in Division II history to capture three straight national titles with their win in the spring of 2006. The Columbus State men's golf team finished second in the nation to USCA while the Armstrong Atlantic State women's tennis team also reached the national championship final.

The seven charter members of the conference were Armstrong Atlantic State

University, Columbus State University, Francis Marion University, Georgia College & State University, Lander University, USC Aiken and USC Upstate. The name Peach Belt Athletic Conference was adopted in January of 1990 and modified to Peach Belt Conference in May of 2000.

Augusta State joined the conference in 1991 and UNC Pembroke became the ninth member on July 1, 1992. They were followed by Kennesaw State University on July 1, 1994, Clayton State University on July 1, 1995 and the University of North Florida on July 1, 1997. Kennesaw State and North Florida departed for the Division I ranks in 2005 and the conference welcomed in North Georgia College & State University in 2005 and Georgia Southwestern State University in 2006.

Former Augusta State basketball coach and athletic director Marvin Vanover was named the interim commissioner in April, 1990, and served in that capacity until his appointment as the conference's first full-time commissioner in July of 1991. Vanover will step down as the conference commissioner in June of 2007.

Dr. Thomas Jones, president of Armstrong Atlantic State University, is the president of the Peach Belt in 2006-07.

The conference currently holds championships in 12 sports, six for men and six for women. They are men's and women's cross country, men's and women's soccer, volleyball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's tennis, baseball, softball and men's golf.

## Peach Belt Conference National Champions

### Baseball

Kennesaw State (1994, 1996)  
Columbus State (2002)

### Men's Basketball

Kennesaw State (2004)

### Men's Golf

Columbus State (1992, 1994, 1997)  
Francis Marion (2003)  
USC Aiken (2004, 2005, 2006)

### Men's Tennis

Lander (1991-2000)

### Women's Soccer

Kennesaw State (2003)

### Women's Tennis

Armstrong Atlantic (1995, 1996, 2005)

### Softball

Kennesaw State (1995, 1996)

## PBC Quick Facts

**Address:** P.O. Box 204290

Augusta, GA 30917-4290

**Founded:** December 3, 1989

**Phone Number:** (706) 860-8499

**Fax Number:** (706) 650-8113

**Website:** www.peachbelt.com

**Commissioner:** Marvin Vanover

**Media Relations:** Ken Gerlinger

**Compliance:** Diana Kling

**Administrative Asst.:** Mary Barrett



## Peach Belt Conference Men's Basketball Records

Team	Overall		Team	Conference Play	
	W-L	PCT.		W-L	PCT.
AASU	271-191	.587	AASU	151-115	.568
ASU	226-201	.529	ASU	139-114	.549
Clayton	165-141	.539	Clayton	85-69	.518
CSU	326-148	.688	CSU	175-91	.658
FMU	217-232	.483	FMU	116-150	.436
GCSU	258-197	.567	GCSU	144-122	.541
GSW	First Year		GSW	First Year	
Lander	218-235	.481	Lander	114-152	.429
UNCP	116-255	.312	UNCP	64-176	.267
NGCSU	14-12	.538	NGCSU	10-10	.500
USCA	194-253	.434	USCA	100-166	.376
SCUP	286-171	.626	SCUP	161-105	.605



**AASU has the third-best winning percentage in PBC contests**



## 2005-06 Peach Belt Conference Final Standings

### 2006 NCAA Division II South Atlantic Regional First Round

Presbyterian 73, AASU 67

GCSU 86, JC Smith 68

CSU 90, USC Upstate 88 (ot)

### Second Round

GCSU 77, Presbyterian 58

Virginia Union 75, CSU 69

### Championship

Virginia Union 76, GCSU 73

School	PBC Games	Home	Away	All Games	Home	Away	Neut
Columbus State	16-4 .800	9-1	7-3	23-9 .719	11-1	8-7	4-1
GCSU	16-4 .800	9-1	7-3	22-9 .710	9-2	9-4	5-2
<b>Armstrong Atl. St.</b>	<b>15-5 .750</b>	<b>9-1</b>	<b>6-4</b>	<b>23-8 .742</b>	<b>12-1</b>	<b>7-5</b>	<b>4-2</b>
Clayton State	14-6 .700	6-4	8-2	21-7 .750	12-4	9-2	0-1
USC Upstate	12-8 .600	7-3	5-5	20-10 .667	10-3	8-6	2-1
Augusta State	11-9 .550	6-4	5-5	15-13 .536	9-4	6-8	0-1
North Georgia	10-10 .500	4-6	6-4	14-12 .538	5-6	8-6	2-0
Francis Marion	7-13 .350	4-6	3-7	12-16 .429	8-6	4-9	0-1
Lander	4-16 .200	4-6	0-10	9-21 .300	8-9	1-10	0-2
USC Aiken	4-16 .200	2-8	2-8	6-22 .214	4-11	2-11	0-0
UNC Pembroke	1-19 .050	1-9	0-10	5-24 .172	2-10	1-10	2-4

### 2005-06 PBC Statistical Leaders

#### Scoring

Player (Team)	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	PPG
1. Matt Causey (NGCSU)	25	162	58	200	582	23.3
2. Todd McLaurin (Clayton)	28	174	40	97	485	17.3
3. Ransom Antoine (CSU)	32	178	26	144	526	16.4
4. Ron Robinson (CSU)	32	152	87	96	487	15.2
Mark Causey (NGCSU)	24	127	42	68	364	15.2
6. Vony Rivers (FMU)	27	151	66	24	392	14.5
7. George Walker (FMU)	27	113	30	132	388	14.4
8. Jay Free (Upstate)	30	147	70	58	422	13.6
9. Corris Portis (CSU)	31	130	80	95	435	14.0
10. Jeremy Mayweather (GCSU)	31	176	24	46	422	14.1

#### Rebounding

Player (Team)	RPG
1. Mayweather (GCSU)	8.8
2. Beughnot (Clayton)	7.6
3. Clark (GCSU)	7.5
Bowman (ASU)	7.5
<b>5. Taylor (AASU)</b>	<b>7.4</b>
6. Patterson (CSU)	7.1
7. Antoine (CSU)	7.0
8. Grgurovic (Upstate)	6.9
Trust (NGCSU)	6.9
10. Blocker (USCA)	6.6

#### Blocked Shots

Player (Team)	BPG
1. Kalombo (Clayton)	1.86
2. Clark (GCSU)	1.52
3. Mayweather (GCSU)	1.42
4. Davis (CSU)	1.36
<b>5. Taylor (AASU)</b>	<b>1.35</b>
6. Sawadogo (Clayton)	1.24
7. Bowman (ASU)	1.21
8. Trust (NGCSU)	1.08

### AASU in PBC and NCAA Statistics

#### Scoring Defense

63.5 ppg (2nd PBC, 22nd NCAA)

#### Scoring Offense

68.5 ppg (8th PBC)

#### Field Goal Percentage

.441 (5th PBC)

#### Field Goal % Defense

.393 (2nd PBC, 11th NCAA)

#### 3-Point FG Percentage

.389 (1st PBC, 28th NCAA)

#### Blocked Shots

3.23 bpg (5th PBC)

#### Rebounding Offense

35.3 rpg (9th PBC)

#### Rebounding Margin

+1.5 (5th PBC)

#### Free Throw Percentage

.722 (2nd PBC)

### 2005-06 All-Peach Belt Team

Ransom Antoine, Columbus State

Richard Blocker, USC Aiken

Tyrekus Bowman, Augusta State

**Alex Carter, Armstrong Atlantic State**

Matt Causey, North Georgia

Jay Free, USC Upstate

Bryan Harrison, GCSU

Jeremy Mayweather, GCSU

Todd McLaurin, Clayton State

Ron Robinson, Columbus State

**Bryan Taylor, Armstrong Atlantic State**

**Player of the Year:** Jeremy Mayweather, GCSU

**Freshman of the Year:** Daniel Quinlan, USC Upstate

**Coach of the Year:** Terry Sellers, GCSU

### 2005-06 Players of the Week

Nov. 21	Matt Causey	North Georgia
Nov. 29	Vony Rivers	Francis Marion
Dec. 5	Jeremy Mayweather	GCSU
Dec. 12	Karim Telfer	Augusta State
Jan. 3	Matt Causey	North Georgia
Jan. 9	Jarred Jackson	Lander
Jan. 16	Bryan Harrison	GCSU
Jan. 23	Luke Payne	USC Upstate
Jan. 30	Corris Portis	Columbus State
Feb. 6	Mark Causey	North Georgia
Feb. 13	Aaron Clark	GCSU
Feb. 20	Jeremy Mayweather	GCSU
Feb. 27	Ransom Antoine	Columbus State

**Bryan Taylor ranked fifth in the PBC in rebounding and blocked shots**







# Peach Belt Conference Year-By-Year

## 1990-1991

TEAM	PBC YEAR
1. USCS *	12-0 26-3
2. FMU	8-4 22-10
3. ASC	6-6 18-10
GC	6-6 19-12
5. Columbus	4-8 12-13
6. USCA	3-9 14-17
Lander	3-9 11-17

\* NCAA Participant

### Co-Players of the Year

Ulysses Hackett, USCS  
Willie Murdaugh, USCS

### Coach of the Year

Jerry Waters, USCS

### First Team All-PBC

Ulysses Hackett, USCS  
Willie Murdaugh, USCS  
*Chris Davis, ASC*  
Greg Gibson, USCA  
Maurice Walker, Lander

### Second Team All-PBC

Willis Woodruff, USCS  
Juan Walton, Columbus  
Franklin Bellamy, FMU  
Darrell Flowers, GC  
Mike Goettie, GC

## 1991-1992

TEAM	PBC YEAR
1. USCS *	12-2 24-6
2. Augusta	9-5 17-11
Columbus	9-5 22-8
4. USCA	8-6 12-16
5. FMU	7-7 19-12
6. ASC	5-9 16-12
GC	5-9 9-20
8. Lander	1-13 2-26

\* NCAA Participant

### Rookie of the Year

Carlton Farr, FMU

### Player of the Year

Ulysses Hackett, USCS

### Coach of the Year

Herbert Greene, Columbus

### First Team All-PBC

Ulysses Hackett, USCS  
Tyrone Avery, Columbus  
Greg Gibson, USCA  
Keenan Mann, Augusta  
Derek Stewart, Augusta

### Second Team All-PBC

*Phil Clark, ASC*  
Larry Blakeney, Augusta  
Carlton Farr, FMU  
Hal McManus, Lander  
Dell Lewis, GC

## 1992-1993

TEAM	PBC YEAR
1. USCA	12-4 22-7
2. Augusta	10-6 17-12
FMU	10-6 19-9
USCS	10-6 18-9
5. ASC	8-8 15-12
Columbus	8-8 13-13
7. Pembroke	7-9 10-16
8. GC	6-10 15-13
9. Lander	1-15 3-23
Kennesaw	0-0 19-12

\* NCAA participant

### Rookie of the Year

Kenny Coleman, GC

### Player of the Year

Derek Stewart, Augusta

### Coach of the Year

Larry Epperly, USCA

### First Team All-PBC

Derek Stewart, Augusta  
Marcel Boggs, FMU  
Larry Blakeney, Augusta  
Arnold Smith, Columbus  
Shaw Blackmon, USCA  
Greg Pounds, USCS

### Second Team All-PBC

Leon Morgan, Pembroke  
Tyrone Orr, USCA  
Bill Hanford, Lander  
Darren McDuffie, USCS  
Dell Lewis, GC  
Lance Posey, Columbus

## 1993-1994

TEAM	PBC YEAR
1. Columbus	11-5 19-10
2. Lander *	10-6 21-8
3. Augusta	9-7 17-11
Pembroke	9-7 14-12
USCS	9-7 17-9
6. FMU	7-9 13-14
USCA	7-9 12-15
8. ASC	6-10 12-16
9. GC	4-12 9-18
Kennesaw	0-0 20-8

\* NCAA participant

### Rookie of the Year

Frank Smith, Pembroke

### Player of the Year

William Adair, Augusta

### Coach of the Year

Finis Horne, Lander

### First Team All-PBC

William Adair, Augusta  
Dwayne Prioleau, USCS  
Larry Person, Lander  
Carlton Farr, FMU  
Bill Hanford, Lander  
Hal Chambers, Columbus

### Second Team All-PBC

Tyrone Orr, USCA  
Mannon Zellner, GC  
*Jock Page, ASC*  
Lance Posey, Columbus  
Jonathan Allard, Pembroke  
Greg Williams, Augusta

## 1994-1995

TEAM	PBC YEAR
1. ASC *	14-4 20-11
2. Lander *	12-6 21-9
FMU	12-6 17-10
USCS	12-6 18-10
5. Columbus	10-8 20-9
6. GC	9-9 15-12
7. Pembroke	7-11 10-17
8. USCA	5-13 9-18
Kennesaw	5-13 8-19
10. Augusta	4-14 9-19

\* NCAA participant

### Rookie of the Year

Jake Biddle, FMU

### Player of the Year

Carlton Farr, FMU

### Coach of the Year

*Griff Mills, ASC*

### First Team All-PBC

Carlton Farr, FMU  
William Adair, Augusta  
Larry Person, Lander  
Robbie Turner, USCS  
Isaac Camon, Columbus  
Tony Edmonson, GC

### Second Team All-PBC

*Dusan Stevic, ASC*  
Craig Ferguson, Columbus  
Rosendo Bryden, Pembroke  
*Brian Green, ASC*  
Quentin Smith, Lander  
Adam Miller, Augusta

## 1995-1996

TEAM	PBC YEAR
1. Columbus*	15-3 26-6
2. GC	14-4 21-7
3. USCS *	13-5 23-8
4. Lander	11-7 19-8
5. Pembroke	8-10 15-13
Kennesaw	8-10 12-15
7. Augusta	6-12 11-16
8. ASC	5-13 12-14
USCA	5-13 9-17
FMU	5-13 8-19
Clayton	0-0 7-19

\* NCAA participant

### Rookie of the Year

Derek Moore, USCA

### Player of the Year

Marshall Dibble, Lander

### Coach of the Year

Herbert Greene, CSU

### First Team All-PBC

Rosendo Bryden, UNCP  
Craig Ferguson, CSU  
Tim Jones, GC  
Isaac Camon, CSU  
Marshall Dibble, Lander  
Nathan Norman, USCS

### Second Team All-PBC

Derek Moore, USCA  
David Bright, USCS  
Mike Brown, GC  
Donald Lockhart, Lander  
Kenisy Adair, Kennesaw  
Adam Miller, Augusta

## 1996-1997

TEAM	PBC YEAR
1. GCSU *	16-2 25-5
2. Columbus	13-5 19-8
3. Kennesaw	12-6 20-7
USCS	12-6 19-10
5. AASU	10-8 16-12
6. Lander	8-10 15-12
7. USCA	7-11 12-15
8. UNCP	6-12 10-18
9. Augusta	5-13 8-19
10. FMU	1-17 3-25
Clayton	0-0 14-12

\* NCAA participant

### Rookie of the Year

Oliver Ottley, Augusta

### Player of the Year

Tim Jones, GCSU

### Coach of the Year

Terry Sellers, GCSU

### First Team All-PBC

Kenisy Adair, KSU  
Sherman Fuller, CSU  
Tim Jones, GCSU  
Larry Coates, CSU  
Marshall Dibble, Lander  
Nathan Norman, USCS  
Tony Edmondson, GCSU

### Second Team All-PBC

Derek Moore, USCA  
Terry Leonard, USCS  
Kelian Livingston, Lander  
*Jerry Kline, AASU*  
Chris Brown, UNCP

## 1997-1998

NORTH		
TEAM	PBC YEAR	
1. USCS *	13-3 22-7	
2. FMU	12-4 16-11	
3. USCA *	11-5 20-10	
4. Lander	5-11 12-15	
5. UNCP	3-13 7-20	
Augusta	3-13 5-22	

### SOUTH

1. CSU *	12-4 26-7
2. AASU	11-5 18-11
3. KSU	10-6 18-10
4. GCSU	8-8 15-13
5. Clayton	4-12 12-16
UNF	4-12 8-17

\* NCAA participant

### Freshman of the Year

Will Tucker, FMU

### Player of the Year

Larry Coates, CSU

### Coach of the Year

Ed Conroy, FMU

### First Team All-PBC

Derrick Stroud, Clayton  
Terry Leonard, USCS  
Juan Wiley, USCA  
Larry Coates, CSU  
Allen Wilson, FMU  
Kendrick Smith, USCA

### Second Team All-PBC

Derek Moore, USCA  
Terrence Gist, USCS  
LeVar Conley, Clayton  
*Mario Anderson, AASU*  
Calvin Hill, CSU  
Marcus Langston, GCSU  
Shelrick Adderly, KSU

## 1998-1999

NORTH		
TEAM	PBC YEAR	
1. Augusta	13-3 19-10	
Lander *	13-3 25-7	
3. FMU	8-8 16-12	
4. USCA	7-9 14-14	
5. UNCP	3-13 5-22	
6. USCS	2-14 4-23	

### SOUTH

1. GCSU	13-3 24-5
2. CSU	9-7 18-10
AASU	9-7 17-11
4. UNF	8-8 12-16
5. Clayton	7-9 15-12
6. KSU	4-12 10-17

\* NCAA participant

### Freshman of the Year

Gary Boodnikoff, ASU

### Player of the Year

Kavossy Franklin, ASU

### Coach of the Year

Gary Tuell, ASU

### First Team All-PBC

Robert Conley, Clayton  
Kavossy Franklin, ASU  
Julius Joseph, GCSU  
Antoine Stokes, UNF  
Julius Teal, KSU  
Juan Wiley, USCA

### Second Team All-PBC

Geoff Brower, LU  
*Robert Campbell, AASU*  
Maulvi Lewis, CSU  
Derek Moore, USCA  
Shawn Strong, CSU  
Allen Wilson, FMU



**AASU won the 1994-95 Peach Belt Conference title by two games**

# Peach Belt Conference Year-By-Year



## 1999-2000

### NORTH

TEAM	PBC	YEAR
1. Augusta	12-4	17-11
Lander	12-4	21-9
3. UNCP	6-10	16-11
USCS	6-10	12-16
5. USCA	5-11	13-12
FMU	5-11	9-17

### SOUTH

1. GCSU *	13-3	25-6
2. AASU	11-5	16-13
3. CSU *	8-8	22-10
4. Clayton	7-9	11-15
KSU	7-9	14-11
6. UNF	4-12	9-17

\* NCAA participant

#### First Team All-PBC

Geoff Brower, Lander  
Robert Campbell, AASU  
Earl Grant, GCSU  
Demetric Hymes-Taylor, ASU  
Julius Joseph, GCSU  
David Loboja, Lander

#### Second Team All-PBC

Travis Crutcher, CSU  
Sedessa Fisher, UNF  
Theotis Gibson, UNCP  
Festus Hawkins, ASU  
Nick Patrick, KSU  
Will Tucker, FMU

#### Co-Freshman of the Year

Chris Conklin, CSU  
Charles Sullivan, FMU

#### Player of the Year

Robert Campbell, AASU

#### Coach of the Year

Terry Sellers, GCSU

## 2000-2001

### NORTH

TEAM	PBC	YEAR
1. Augusta *	11-5	21-10
Lander	11-5	17-10
3. USCA	9-7	16-12
USCS	9-7	16-11
5. FMU	4-12	7-19
6. UNCP	3-13	6-20

### SOUTH

1. AASU *	15-1	25-8
2. UNF	8-8	14-13
CSU	8-8	15-13
4. Clayton	6-10	9-18
GCSU	6-10	10-15
UNF	6-10	11-15

\* NCAA participant

#### First Team All-PBC

Gary Boodnikoff, ASU  
Robert Campbell, AASU  
Travis Crutcher, CSU  
Koran Godwin, UNF  
Festus Hawkins, ASU  
Simon Moore, Lander

#### Second Team All-PBC

Greg Favors, AASU  
Adrian Prioleau, UNCP  
Chris Robinson, USCA  
Sherron Singleton, USCS  
Maurice Smith, GCSU  
Edderick Womack, KSU

#### Freshman of the Year

Kevin Harrington, USCS

#### Player of the Year

Robert Campbell, AASU

#### Coach of the Year

Griff Mills, AASU

## 2001-2002

### NORTH

TEAM	PBC	YEAR
1. Augusta *	14-5	22-8
2. UNCP	8-11	12-15
3. USCS	8-11	11-16
4. USCA	7-12	12-16
5. Lander	6-13	11-17
6. FMU	2-17	4-23

### SOUTH

1. Clayton	15-4	19-9
2. CSU	13-6	19-9
KSU	13-6	20-10
4. GCSU	10-9	15-12
UNF	10-9	13-14
6. AASU	8-11	13-15

\* NCAA participant

#### First Team All-PBC

Gary Boodnikoff, ASU  
Rodney Keener, GCSU  
Clint Keown, USCA  
Koran Godwin, UNF  
Kevin Harrington, USCS  
Edderick Womack, KSU

#### Second Team All-PBC

Adrian Penland, Lander  
Kareem Harris, Clayton  
Jay Bruer, UNCP  
David Siebrands, UNCP  
David Koncul, CSU  
Derrick Nicholson, GCSU

#### Freshman of the Year

Donny Lotz, UNF

#### Player of the Year

Gary Boodnikoff, ASU

#### Co-Coaches of the Year

John Haskins, UNCP  
Gary Tuell, ASU

## 2002-2003

### NORTH

TEAM	PBC	YEAR
1. ASU *	13-6	18-11
2. USCS	11-8	18-11
3. FMU	8-11	13-14
4. Lander	4-15	7-21
USCA	4-15	5-23
6. UNCP	0-19	0-28

### SOUTH

1. CSU *	16-3	27-5
2. KSU	14-5	25-10
3. AASU	12-7	14-14
4. Clayton	11-8	17-12
UNF	11-8	15-14
6. GC&SU	10-9	14-13

\* NCAA participant

#### First Team All-PBC

Jed Bedford, CSU  
Kevin Harrington, USCS  
Terrence Hill, KSU  
Rodney Keener, GCSU  
Adrian Penland, Lander  
Daryl Williams, AASU

#### Second Team All-PBC

Deshawn Bowman, CSU  
Jamal Johnson, Clayton  
Louis McCullough, FMU  
Reggie McKoy, KSU  
Daryl Ruffus, GCSU  
David Siebrands, ASU

#### Freshman of the Year

Georgy Joseph, KSU

#### Player of the Year

Terrence Hill, KSU

#### Coach of the Year

Tony Ingle, KSU

## 2003-2004

### NORTH

TEAM	PBC	YEAR
1. FMU *	15-1	27-4
2. ASU	9-7	11-17
3. USCS	7-9	14-14
4. USCA	4-12	11-18
5. Lander	3-13	7-21
6. UNCP	2-14	3-25

### SOUTH

1. KSU *	16-0	35-4
2. CSU *	12-4	22-9
3. AASU *	10-6	21-10
Clayton	10-6	22-8
5. UNF	5-11	13-15
6. GC&SU	3-13	7-22

\* NCAA participant

#### First Team All-PBC

Brian Bain, AASU  
Yandel Brown, CSU  
Terrence Hill, KSU  
Louis McCullough, FMU

#### Freshman of the Year

Tommy Greer, ASU Randy Williams, FMU

#### Player of the Year

Terrence Hill, KSU

#### Coach of the Year

John Schweitz, FMU

#### Second Team All-PBC

Deshawn Bowman, CSU  
Damien Goodman, UNCP  
Kevin Harrington, USCS  
Donny Lotz, UNF  
B.J. Puckett, Clayton State  
John Thomas, CSU

## 2004-2005

### NORTH

TEAM	PBC	YEAR
1. Upstate *	13-3	24-8
2. ASU	10-6	19-11
Lander	10-6	17-11
4. FMU	5-11	10-17
5. USCA	2-14	7-21
6. UNCP	1-15	3-25

### SOUTH

1. KSU *	13-3	24-6
2. CSU *	11-5	23-9
Clayton	11-5	18-13
4. UNF	9-7	14-17
5. AASU	6-10	15-14
6. GC&SU	5-11	13-15

\* NCAA participant

#### First Team All-PBC

Yandel Brown, CSU  
Craig Butts, Clayton  
Georgy Joseph, KSU  
Lorenzo Lawrence, AASU  
Charleston Long, Upstate  
Louis McCullough, FMU

#### Freshman of the Year

Cameron Tovey, ASU

#### Player of the Year

Yandel Brown, CSU

#### Coach of the Year

Eddie Payne, Upstate

#### Second Team All-PBC

Jay Free, Upstate  
Jarred Jackson, Lander  
Kendrick Jones, CSU  
Donny Lotz, UNF  
Rey Luque, KSU  
Bryan Taylor, AASU

## 2005-2006

### TEAM PBC YEAR

1. CSU*	16-4	23-9
GCSU*	16-4	22-9
3. AASU*	15-5	23-8
4. Clayton	14-6	21-7
5. Upstate*	12-8	20-10
6. ASU	11-9	15-13
7. NGCSU	10-10	14-12
8. FMU	7-13	12-16
9. Lander	4-16	9-21
USCA	4-16	6-22
11. UNCP	1-19	5-24

\* NCAA participant

#### Freshman of the Year

Daniel Quinlan, Upstate

#### Player of the Year

Jeremy Mayweather, GCSU

#### Coach of the Year

Terry Sellers, GCSU

#### All-PBC Honors

Ransom Antoine, CSU  
Richard Blocker, USCA  
Tyrekus Bowman, ASU  
Alex Carter, AASU  
Matt Causey, NGCSU  
Jay Free, Upstate  
Bryan Harrison, GCSU  
Jeremy Mayweather, GCSU  
Todd McLaurin, Clayton  
Ron Robinson, CSU  
Bryan Taylor, AASU

**AASU has six All-PBC players in the last four seasons**







# Peach Belt Conference Tournament History

## 1992 (Augusta, Ga.)

### Quarterfinals

USC Spartanburg 69, Lander 52  
Francis Marion 81, USC Aiken 64  
Georgia College 87, Augusta College 79  
*Columbus College 105, Armstrong State 92*

### Semifinals

USC Spartanburg 55, Francis Marion 48  
Columbus College 95, Georgia College 87

### Championship

Columbus College 86, USC Spartanburg 76

### All-Tournament Team

Ulysses Hackett, USCS  
Jessie Fleming, Columbus  
Dell Lewis, Georgia College  
Mike Sanda, Columbus

### Tournament MVP

Tyrone Avery, Columbus

## 1993 (Augusta, Ga.)

### First Round

Georgia College 78, Lander 77

### Quarterfinals

USC Aiken 73, Georgia College 69  
USC Spartanburg 65, Armstrong State 58  
Francis Marion 79, Columbus College 69  
Augusta College 70, Pembroke State 66

### Semifinals

USC Aiken 77, USC Spartanburg 75 (ot)  
Augusta College 69, Francis Marion 68 (ot)

### Championship

USCA 64, Augusta 60

### All-Tournament Team

Carlton Farr, FMU  
Dell Lewis, Georgia College  
Greg Williams, Augusta  
Shaw Blackmon, USCA

### Co-Tournament MVP

Steve Franklin, USCA  
Derek Stewart, Augusta

## 1994 (Augusta, Ga.)

### First Round

Armstrong State 68, Georgia College 60

### Quarterfinals

Columbus College 80, Armstrong State 63  
Pembroke State 69, USC Spartanburg 67  
Lander 92, USC Aiken 76  
Augusta College 83, Francis Marion 78

### Semifinals

Columbus State 93, Pembroke State 70  
Lander 87, Augusta State 85

### Championship

Lander 76, Columbus 74

### All-Tournament Team

Rosendo Bryden, Pembroke  
William Adair, Augusta  
Greg Gibson, Lander  
Hal Chambers, Columbus  
Henry Callins, Columbus

### Tournament MVP

Bill Hanford, Lander

## 1995 (Augusta, Ga.)

### First Round

Kennesaw State 98, USC Aiken 94 (ot)  
Augusta College 75, Pembroke State 74

### Quarterfinals

Armstrong State 63, Kennesaw State 59  
Columbus College 95, Francis Marion 59  
Lander 68, Georgia College 66  
USC Spartanburg 66, Augusta College 63

### Semifinals

Columbus College 79, Armstrong State 74  
Lander 78, USC Spartanburg 72

### Championship

Lander 77, Columbus College 56

### All-Tournament Team

Dusan Stevic, ASC  
Greg Gibson, Lander  
Quentin Smith, Lander  
Craig Ferguson, Columbus  
Robbie Turner, USCS

### Tournament MVP

Larry Person, Lander

## 1997 (Milledgeville, Ga.)

### First Round

Francis Marion 63, USC Aiken 60  
UNC Pembroke 65, Augusta State 51

### Quarterfinals

AASU 70, Kennesaw State 66  
Columbus State 74, Francis Marion 46  
GC&SU 70, UNC Pembroke 55  
USC Spartanburg 55, Lander 49

### Semifinals

USC Spartanburg 84, Columbus State 83 (ot)  
GC&SU 80, AASU 70

### Championship

GC&SU 69, USC Spartanburg 65

### All-Tournament Team

Tim Jones, GC&SU  
Tony Edmundson, GC&SU  
Q'Terry Leonard, USCS  
Quinton Peterson, CSU  
Nathan Norman, USCS

### Tournament MVP

Quinton Matthews, GC&SU

## 1998 (Savannah, Ga.)

### First Round

Clayton State 90, Lander 84 (2 ot)  
Kennesaw State 68, Augusta State 46  
GC&SU 64, UNC Pembroke 43  
USC Aiken 85, North Florida 68

### Quarterfinals

Columbus State 81, Clayton State 76  
Kennesaw State 71, Francis Marion 64  
GC&SU 77, USC Spartanburg 62  
AASU 79, USC Aiken 68

### Semifinals

Columbus State 82, Kennesaw State 64  
AASU 77, GC&SU 72

### Championship

CSU 74, AASU 60

### All-Tournament Team

Mario Anderson, AASU  
Julius Teal, KSU  
Levar Conley, Clayton  
Larry Coates, CSU  
John Nelson, GC&SU

### Tournament MVP

Calvin Hill, CSU

## 1999 (Savannah, Ga.)

### First Round

North Florida 70, UNC Pembroke 64  
Francis Marion 55, Kennesaw State 53 (ot)  
USC Aiken 75, Clayton State 71  
AASU 72, USC Spartanburg 66

### Quarterfinals

Augusta State 84, North Florida 78  
Columbus State 69, Francis Marion 62  
GC&SU 98, USC Aiken 93 (ot)  
Lander 65, AASU 54

### Semifinals

AASU 70, CSU 68  
GC&SU 61, Lander 59

### Championship

GC&SU 70, ASU 64

### All-Tournament Team

Julius Joseph, GC&SU  
Niam Fogle, Lander  
Kavossy Franklin, ASU  
Demetric Taylor, ASU  
David Jackson, CSU

### Tournament MVP

Derrick Nicholson, GC&SU

## 2000 (Greenwood, S.C.)

In 2000 and 2001, only the top four teams from each division advanced to the PBC Tournament

### Quarterfinals

Augusta State 61, Clayton State 57  
AASU 77, UNC Pembroke 54  
USC Spartanburg 72, GC&SU 69  
Columbus State 94, Lander 71

### Semifinals

AASU 69, Augusta State 46  
Columbus State 81, USC Spartanburg 65

### Championship

CSU 95, AASU 67

### All-Tournament Team

Festus Hawkins, ASU  
Sherron Singleton, USCS  
Robert Campbell, AASU  
Maulvi Lewis, CSU  
Tavares Brown, AASU

### Tournament MVP

Travis Crutcher, CSU

## 2001 (Greenwood, S.C.)

### Quarterfinals

Augusta State 79, Clayton State 68  
USC Aiken 84, North Florida 72  
AASU 82, USC Spartanburg 74  
Columbus State 87, Lander 67

### Semifinals

Augusta State 79, USC Aiken 73  
AASU 76, Columbus State 71

### Championship

ASU 60, AASU 46

### All-Tournament Team

Travis Crutcher, CSU  
Chris Robinson, USCA  
Robert Campbell, AASU  
Festus Hawkins, ASU  
T.J. Ott, ASU

### Tournament MVP

Gary Boodnikoff, ASU



**AASU has reached the PBC Championship game four times since '98**

# Peach Belt Conference Tournament History



## 2002 (Columbus, Ga.)

### First Round

Kennesaw State 96, Francis Marion 83  
USC Aiken 92, North Florida 91 (ot)  
Lander 71, GC&SU 66  
AASU 68, USC Spartanburg 60

### Quarterfinals

Kennesaw State 86, UNC Pembroke 77  
Clayton State 77, USC Aiken 61  
Augusta State 68, Lander 45  
Columbus State 68, AASU 60

### Semifinals

Kennesaw State 72, Clayton State 69  
Augusta State 69, Columbus State 65

### Championship

Augusta State 79, Kennesaw State 67

### All-Tournament Team

Letterance McFadden, ASU  
Golden Ingle, KSU  
Hala Kaufusi, KSU  
Clint Keown, USCA  
David Koncul, CSU

### Tournament MVP

Gary Boodnikoff, ASU

## 2003 (Columbus, Ga.)

### First Round

North Florida 77, Lander 68 (ot)  
GC&SU 56, Francis Marion 54  
AASU 67, UNC Pembroke 59  
Clayton State 79, USC Aiken 71 (ot)

### Quarterfinals

Augusta State 90, North Florida 75  
Kennesaw State 79, GC&SU 66 (ot)  
USC Spartanburg 61, AASU 57  
Columbus State 87, Clayton State 79

### Semifinals

Kennesaw State 69, Augusta State 49  
Columbus State 70, USC Spartanburg 59

### Championship

Columbus State 72, Kennesaw State 56

### All-Tournament Team

Deshawn Bowman, CSU  
Cedric Howell, CSU  
Terrence Hill, KSU  
Reggie McKoy, KSU  
Jamal Johnson, Clayton State

### Tournament MVP

Jed Bedford, CSU

## 2004 (Augusta, Ga.)

### First Round

AASU 74, Lander 69  
GC&SU 68, USC Spartanburg 67  
USC Aiken 90, North Florida 58  
Clayton State 90, UNC Pembroke 56

### Quarterfinals

AASU 72, Francis Marion 69  
Columbus State 90, GC&SU 62  
Kennesaw State 96, USC Aiken 61  
Clayton State 66, Augusta State 42

### Semifinals

Columbus State 89, AASU 49  
Kennesaw State 43, Clayton State 39

### Championship

Kennesaw State 72, Columbus State 70

### All-Tournament Team

Deshawn Bowman, CSU  
Yandel Brown, CSU  
Reggie McKoy, KSU  
John Thomas, CSU  
Daryl Williams, AASU

### Tournament MVP

Terrence Hill, KSU

## 2005 (Augusta, Ga.)

### First Round

Columbus State 92, UNC Pembroke 62  
AASU 66, Francis Marion 39  
USC Aiken 80, North Florida 72  
Augusta State 75, GC&SU 73

### Quarterfinals

Columbus State 83, Lander 64  
Kennesaw State 72, AASU 50  
USC Upstate 75, USC Aiken 55  
Augusta State 67, Clayton State 53

### Semifinals

Columbus State 90, Kennesaw State 68  
USC Upstate 79, Augusta State 63

### Championship

Columbus State 93, USC Upstate 81

### All-Tournament Team

Karim Telfer, ASU  
Georgy Joseph, KSU  
C.J. Paul, USC Upstate  
Kendrick Jones, CSU  
Jack Tinkler, CSU

### Tournament MVP

Yandel Brown, CSU

## 2006 (Greenwood, S.C.)

### First Round

UNC Pembroke 83, FMU 78 (ot)  
Lander 73, USC Aiken 57

### Quarterfinals

GCSU 78, UNC Pembroke 65  
Armstrong Atlantic 76, Augusta State 69  
USC Upstate 69, Clayton State 68  
Lander 81, Columbus State 74

### Semifinals

Armstrong Atlantic 74, GCSU 72  
USC Upstate 76, Lander 65

### Championship

USC Upstate 73, Armstrong Atlantic 49

### All-Tournament Team

Jeremy Byrd, USC Upstate  
Alex Carter, AASU  
Aaron Clark, GCSU  
Emmanuel Hodrea, Lander  
Bryan Taylor, AASU

### Tournament MVP

Daniel Quinlan, USC Upstate



Senior guard Alex Carter earned All-PBC Tournament honors for the Pirates in 2006, leading Armstrong Atlantic to its fourth berth in the PBC Championship match. Carter averaged 17.3 points and hit 8-of-20 three-pointers during the three tournament games.

## All-Time Peach Belt Tournament Records

Team	W-L	Pct.	Team	W-L	Pct.
Armstrong Atlantic	17-14	.548	Georgia Southwestern	Eligible in 09-10	
Augusta State	16-13	.552	Lander	9-13	.409
Clayton State	5-9	.357	North Georgia	Eligible in 07-08	
Columbus State	29-9	.763	UNC Pembroke	4-13	.235
Francis Marion	4-13	.235	USC Aiken	9-12	.429
GC&SU	13-12	.520	USC Upstate	15-14	.517

AASU has the second-most overall wins in PBC tournament history







# 2006-07 Peach Belt Conference Composite Schedule

## November

10	*USC Aiken vs. Wisconsin-Parkside	2:00
	*North Georgia vs. Southern Indiana	6:30
11	*USC Aiken vs. Shippensburg	12:00
	*North Georgia vs. Alaska-Fairbanks	4:30
12	*USC Aiken vs. South Dakota	2:00
	*North Georgia vs. Pace	6:30
15	Francis Marion at Coker	7:00
	Lander at Presbyterian	7:00
	West Georgia at North Georgia	7:30
17	#Columbus State vs. St. Augustine's	5:00
	!!Lenoir-Rhyne vs. Anderson	5:30
	!GCSU vs. Livingstone	6:00
	<>Limestone vs. Newberry	6:00
	>Armstrong Atlantic vs. Truman State	5:30
	!!Morris at USC Aiken	7:30
	<>Bellarmine at USC Upstate	8:00
18	Savannah Art & Design at Francis Marion	3:00
	!GCSU at Catawba	4:00
	St. Andrews at UNC Pembroke	4:00
	Reinhardt at North Georgia	4:00
	!!Lenoir-Rhyne vs. Morris	5:30
	<>Limestone vs. Bellarmine	6:00
	#Columbus State at N.C. Central	7:00
	Southern Wesleyan at Lander	7:00
	!!Anderson at USC Aiken	7:30
	>Armstrong Atlantic at Missouri Western	7:30
	<>Newberry at USC Upstate	8:00
	Augusta State at Carson-Newman	8:00
20	Columbus State at Virginia State	7:00
21	Southeastern at Clayton State	3:00
	Lander at Wingate	7:00
	USC Aiken at GCSU (non-conf)	7:30
	USC Upstate at Catawba	7:30
	Augusta State at Benedict	7:30
22	Francis Marion at Apprentice	7:30
24	&UNC Pembroke vs. Lees-McRae	5:00
	\$GCSU vs. Morehouse	5:30
	@USC Upstate vs. Salem International	5:30
	Newberry at Lander	6:00
	\$West Georgia at Columbus State	7:30
25	Florida Southern at Armstrong Atlantic	12:00
	Mars Hill at USC Aiken	2:00
	&UNC Pembroke vs. Pfeiffer/King	3/5:00
	Presbyterian at Lander	5:00
	\$GCSU vs. West Georgia	5:30
	@USC Upstate at Fayetteville State	6:00
	\$Morehouse at Columbus State	7:30
27	Brewton-Parker at Armstrong Atlantic	7:30
	Augusta State at Paine	7:30
	Clayton State at North Alabama	8:00
28	Morris at Francis Marion	7:30
	Mars Hill at USC Upstate	7:30
	Georgia Southwestern at Albany State	7:30
	Fayetteville State at UNC Pembroke	7:30
29	Lander at GCSU (non-conf)	7:30
	Carver Bible at Georgia Southwestern	7:30
30	Francis Marion at Erskine	7:30
	USC Aiken at Mars Hill	7:30
	Carver at North Georgia	7:30

## December

1	=USC Upstate vs. W.V. State	4:00
	~Georgia Southwestern vs. West Alabama	4:00
	()Clayton State vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	6:00
	Carver Bible at GCSU	7:30
	**UNC Pembroke at Queens	7:30
	~North Georgia at Valdosta State	8:00
	()Armstrong Atlantic at Catawba	8:00
2	Carver Bible at Columbus State	3:00
	Francis Marion at Newberry	4:00
	~North Georgia vs. West Alabama	4:00
	()Clayton State at Catawba	4:00
	**UNCP vs. Tusculum/Oachita Bapt.	5:30/7:30
	GCSU at Presbyterian	7:00
	Allen at USC Aiken	7:00
	=USC Upstate at Wingate	8:00
	~Georgia Southwestern at Valdosta State	8:00
	()Armstrong Atlantic vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	8:00
4	Erskine at Lander	7:30
5	USC Aiken at Furman	7:00
	Mt. Olive at Francis Marion	7:30
	Presbyterian at USC Upstate	7:30
	Queens at Augusta State	7:30
6	West Georgia at Clayton State	7:30
8	{ } Augusta State at N.C. Central	7:00

9	Carver Bible at Clayton State	7:30
	USC Upstate at Mars Hill	4:00
	Catawba at Lander	4:00
	{ } Augusta State vs. Cheyney State	4:00
	Virginia State at Columbus State	7:00
	UNC Pembroke at Fayetteville State	7:30
11	Virginia State at Georgia Southwestern	7:30
13	Clafin at Lander	7:00
	Presbyterian at GCSU	7:30
	North Georgia at West Georgia	7:30
14	UNC Pembroke at Chowan	7:30
15	^Francis Marion vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	3:00
	Valdosta State at Columbus State	7:00
	Eckerd at Armstrong Atlantic	8:00
16	Tusculum at USC Aiken	1:00
	Dist. of Columbia at Georgia Southwestern	2:00
	^Francis Marion vs. Eckerd	3:00
	Catawba at USC Upstate	5:30
	UNC Pembroke at Shaw	7:00
	Clayton State at West Georgia	7:30
	Paine at Augusta State	7:30
	^Lenoir-Rhyne at Armstrong Atlantic	8:00
17	Lander at Catawba	2:00
	Carson-Newman at Augusta State	4:00
18	District of Columbia at Columbus State	7:00
19	Fort Valley State at Georgia Southwestern	7:30
	Lee at Clayton State	7:30
20	Armstrong Atlantic at Florida Southern	6:00
	USC Aiken at Limestone	7:30
	Augusta State at Queens	7:30
28	Georgia Southwestern at Clark Atlanta	7:30
29	+GCSU vs. Ferris State	4:00
	%North Georgia vs. N.C. Central	5:30
	^Mt. Olive vs. Chowan	5:30
	+Southern Arkansas at Armstrong Atlantic	6:00
	<Georgia Southwestern vs. S. Conn. State	6:00
	Augusta State at Lenoir-Rhyne	6:00
	%St. Augustine's at Columbus State	7:30
	^Lincoln Memorial at UNC Pembroke	7:30
	Texas-Permian Basin at Clayton State	7:30
30	+GCSU vs. Southern Arkansas	2:00
	^Mt. Olive vs. Lincoln Memorial	2:00
	Augusta State at Catawba	2:00
	+Ferris State at Armstrong Atlantic	4:00
	^Chowan at UNC Pembroke	4:30
	%North Georgia vs. St. Augustine's	5:30
	%N.C. Central at Columbus State	7:30
	Edward Waters at Clayton State	7:30
	<Ga. Southwestern vs. Nyack/Rollins	6/8:00
31	Arkansas-Monticello at Clayton State	3:00

## January

2	Lander at Francis Marion	7:30
3	GCSU at Armstrong Atlantic State	7:30
	USC Upstate at USC Aiken	7:30
	Clayton State at Georgia Southwestern	7:30
4	Columbus State at Augusta State	7:30
	North Georgia at UNC Pembroke	7:30
6	Columbus State at UNC Pembroke	4:00
	GCSU at Lander	4:00
	Georgia Southwestern at USC Upstate	4:00
	North Georgia at Armstrong Atlantic	4:00
	Francis Marion at Clayton State	7:30
	Augusta State at USC Aiken	7:30
10	Columbus St. at Georgia Southwestern	7:30
	Augusta State at GCSU	7:30
	Francis Marion at USC Upstate	7:30
	Armstrong Atlantic at Clayton State	7:30
	USC Aiken at UNC Pembroke	7:30
	Lander at North Georgia	7:30
13	UNC Pembroke at GCSU	4:00
	USC Upstate at Augusta State	4:00
	Georgia Southwestern at North Georgia	4:00
	USC Aiken at Columbus State	7:30
	Armstrong Atlantic at Francis Marion	7:30
	Lander at Clayton State	7:30
15	UNC Pembroke at North Georgia	4:00
	Francis Marion at Chowan	7:30
17	Clayton State at Columbus State	7:30
	Georgia Southwestern at GCSU	7:30
	North Georgia at USC Upstate	7:30
	Augusta State at Armstrong Atlantic	7:30
	USC Aiken at Francis Marion	7:30
	Lander at UNC Pembroke	7:30
20	Columbus State at USC Upstate	4:00
	Francis Marion at Georgia Southwestern	4:00
	Augusta State at North Georgia	4:00
	Clayton State at UNC Pembroke	7:30

	GCSU at USC Aiken	7:30
22	Armstrong Atlantic at Lander	7:30
	USC Aiken at Allen	7:00
	Lander at Erskine	7:30
24	Georgia Southwestern at Columbus St.	7:30
	GCSU at Augusta State	7:30
	USC Upstate at Francis Marion	7:30
	Clayton State at Armstrong Atlantic	7:30
	UNC Pembroke at USC Aiken	7:30
	North Georgia at Lander	7:30
27	North Georgia at Columbus State	4:00
	USC Upstate at GCSU	4:00
	Augusta State at Francis Marion	4:00
	Lander at Georgia Southwestern	7:30
	UNC Pembroke at Armstrong Atlantic	7:30
	USC Aiken at Clayton State	7:30
31	Columbus State at Clayton State	7:30
	GCSU at Georgia Southwestern	7:30
	Francis Marion at USC Aiken	7:30
	USC Upstate at North Georgia	7:30
	Armstrong Atlantic at Augusta State	7:30
	UNC Pembroke at Lander	7:30

## February

1	AASU at Augusta State	7:30
3	Francis Marion at Columbus State	4:00
	North Georgia at GCSU	4:00
	Clayton State at USC Upstate	4:00
	Georgia Southwestern at UNC Pembroke	4:00
	Lander at Augusta State	4:00
	Armstrong Atlantic at USC Aiken	7:30
7	GCSU at Columbus State	7:30
	Francis Marion at UNC Pembroke	7:30
	USC Upstate at Lander	7:30
	Georgia Southwestern at Armstrong Atl.	7:30
	Clayton State at Augusta State	7:30
	USC Aiken at North Georgia	7:30
10	Columbus State at Armstrong Atlantic	4:00
	Clayton State at GCSU	4:00
	North Georgia at Francis Marion	4:00
	UNC Pembroke at USC Upstate	4:00
	Augusta State at Georgia Southwestern	4:00
	Lander at USC Aiken	7:30
12	Erskine at USC Aiken	7:00
	Chowan at Francis Marion	7:30
14	Augusta State at Columbus State	7:30
	Armstrong Atlantic at GCSU	7:30
	USC Aiken at USC Upstate	7:30
	Georgia Southwestern at Clayton State	7:30
	Francis Marion at Lander	7:30
17	GCSU at Francis Marion	4:00
	USC Upstate at Armstrong Atlantic State	4:00
	Clayton State at North Georgia	4:00
	Columbus State at Lander	7:30
	USC Aiken at Georgia Southwestern	7:30
	UNC Pembroke at Augusta State	7:30
21	Columbus State at GCSU	7:30
	UNC Pembroke at Francis Marion	7:30
	Lander at USC Upstate	7:30
	Augusta State at Clayton State	7:30
	North Georgia at USC Aiken	7:30
22	Armstrong Atl. at Georgia Southwestern	7:30
24	Francis Marion at North Georgia	12:00
	Armstrong Atlantic at Columbus State	2:30
	USC Aiken at Lander	4:30
	GCSU at Clayton State	7:30
	Georgia Southwestern at Augusta State	4:00

## March

**2007 Peach Belt Conference  
Men's Basketball Tournament**  
March 1-4  
Greenwood, S.C.

**NCAA Regionals**  
March 10-13  
TBA

**NCAA Elite Eight**  
March 21-24  
Springfield, Mass.



**The PBC returned to a two-division, 16-game format for 2006-07**

# Season Top 10s



## Double-Double Seasons

Bobby Cannon, 66-67 .....	15.4 ppg, 10.2 rpg
Joe Harper, 68-69 .....	15.6 ppg, 11.9 rpg
Joe Harper, 69-70 .....	15.6 ppg, 11.9 rpg
Sam Berry, 71-72 .....	26.8 ppg, 15.7 rpg
Sam Berry, 72-73 .....	21.2 ppg, 13.4 rpg
Sonny Powell, 73-74 .....	18.2 ppg, 10.7 rpg
Sam Berry, 74-75 .....	23.4 ppg, 11.8 rpg
Wayne Armstrong, 74-75 .....	13.0 ppg, 11.5 rpg
Wayne Armstrong, 75-76 .....	16.6 ppg, 11.4 rpg
Wayne Armstrong, 76-77 .....	17.8 ppg, 11.5 rpg
Aaron Hill, 78-79 .....	13.3 ppg, 11.8 rpg
Aaron Hill, 79-80 .....	16.7 ppg, 13.6 rpg
Ray Smith, 81-82 .....	28.8 ppg, 14.9 rpg

## Points

1. Ray Smith, 81-82 .....	865
2. Sam Berry, 71-72 .....	750
3. Steve Holland, 70-71 .....	622
4. Sam Berry, 74-75 .....	608
5. Sam Berry, 75-76 .....	599
6. Ike Williams, 73-74 .....	596
7. Danny Stell, 68-69 .....	588
8. Dennis Davis, 76-77 .....	575
9. Sam Berry, 72-73 .....	551
10. Lorenzo Lawrence, 04-05 .....	542

## Points Per Game

1. Ray Smith, 81-82 .....	28.8
2. Sam Berry, 71-72 .....	26.8
3. Sam Berry, 75-76 .....	24.0
4. Steve Holland, 70-71 .....	23.9
5. Ike Williams, 73-74 .....	23.8
6. Sam Berry, 74-75 .....	23.4
7. Danny Stell, 68-69 .....	21.8
Daryl Williams, 03-04 .....	21.8
9. Sam Berry, 72-73 .....	21.2
10. Ike Williams, 74-75 .....	20.6

## Rebounds

1. Ray Smith, 81-82 .....	448
2. Sam Berry, 71-72 .....	439
3. Aaron Hill, 79-80 .....	393
4. Sam Berry, 72-73 .....	348
5. Wayne Armstrong, 76-77 .....	323
6. Joe Harper, 68-69 .....	320
7. Aaron Hill, 78-79 .....	318
8. Sam Berry, 74-75 .....	306
9. Wayne Armstrong, 74-75 .....	288
10. Wayne Armstrong, 75-76 .....	286

## Rebounds Per Game

1. Sam Berry, 71-72 .....	15.7
2. Ray Smith, 81-82 .....	14.9
3. Aaron Hill, 79-80 .....	13.6
4. Sam Berry, 72-73 .....	13.4
5. Joe Harper, 68-69 .....	11.9
6. Sam Berry, 74-75 .....	11.8
Aaron Hill, 78-79 .....	11.8
8. Wayne Armstrong, 74-75 .....	11.5
Wayne Armstrong, 76-77 .....	11.5
10. Wayne Armstrong, 75-76 .....	11.4

## Field Goals Made

1. Ray Smith, 81-82 .....	363
2. Sam Berry, 71-72 .....	311
3. Steve Holland, 70-71 .....	266
4. Sam Berry, 75-76 .....	264
5. Sam Berry, 74-75 .....	255
6. Sam Berry, 72-73 .....	252
7. Dennis Davis, 76-77 .....	246
8. Ike Williams, 73-74 .....	245
9. Danny Stell, 68-69 .....	220
Tommy Blackshear, 83-84 .....	220

## Field Goal % (Min. 150 att.)

1. Ray Smith, 81-82 .....	.660 (363-547)
2. Joe Henry, 79-80 .....	.645 (198-307)
3. Will Robinson, 83-84 .....	.635 (120-189)
4. Cyrille Mainemmarre, 99-00 .....	.620 (114-184)
5. Ike Williams, 71-72 .....	.616 (188-305)
6. Rod Lane, 85-86 .....	.610 (172-282)
Jim Owen, 83-84 .....	.610 (136-223)
8. Al Hall, 81-82 .....	.600 (120-199)
9. Terrell Barnes, 89-90 .....	.599 (130-217)
10. Ike Williams, 72-73 .....	.598 (189-316)

## 3-Point Field Goals Made

1. Phil Clark, 91-92 .....	91
2. <b>Jamaal Galloway, 05-06 .....</b>	<b>84</b>
3. Steve Ray, 97-98 .....	83
4. Steve Ray, 98-99 .....	80
5. Lorenzo Lawrence, 04-05 .....	74
6. David Koncul, 99-00 .....	71
7. Brad Crow, 96-97 .....	66
8. Shon Perry, 93-94 .....	60
9. Greg Johnson, 88-89 .....	59
10. Mick Jordan, 00-01 .....	57

## 3-Point % (min. 1 3PM/gm)

1. Greg Johnson, 87-88 .....	.519 (28-54)
2. Mick Jordan, 00-01 .....	.504 (57-113)
3. Greg Johnson, 88-89 .....	.480 (59-123)
David Koncul, 00-01 .....	.480 (36-75)
5. Jason Sanders, 03-04 .....	.471 (32-68)
6. Steve Ray, 97-98 .....	.456 (83-182)
7. David Koncul, 99-00 .....	.455 (71-156)
8. Tyrone Green, 89-90 .....	.451 (37-82)
9. Tyrone Green, 90-91 .....	.444 (40-90)
Chris Davis, 90-91 .....	.444 (55-124)

## Free Throws Made

1. Danny Stell, 68-69 .....	148
2. Danny Stell, 69-70 .....	139
Ray Smith, 81-82 .....	139
4. Brian Bain, 03-04 .....	137
5. Joe Harper, 68-69 .....	132
6. David Rich, 69-70 .....	131
7. Sam Berry, 71-72 .....	128
Foy Ballance, 80-81 .....	128
9. Dave Pisarcik, 02-03 .....	127
10. Ike Williams, 71-72 .....	125

## Free Throw % (min. 2 FTM/gm)

1. Foy Ballance, 79-80 .....	.917 (66-72)
2. David Rich, 69-70 .....	.910 (131-144)
3. Danny Smith, 67-68 .....	.899 (133-148)
4. Craig Chambers, 91-92 .....	.894 (76-85)
5. Greg Johnson, 87-88 .....	.877 (57-65)
6. Foy Ballance, 77-78 .....	.873 (55-63)
7. John Tatum, 66-67 .....	.871 (74-85)
8. Foy Ballance, 80-81 .....	.865 (128-148)
9. Foy Ballance, 78-79 .....	.857 (102-119)
Heath Schroyer, 94-95 .....	.857 (84-98)

## Assists

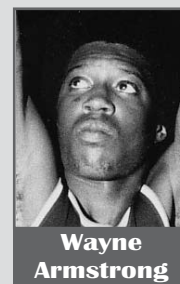
1. Foy Ballance, 78-79 .....	237
2. Amp Bush, 83-84 .....	217
3. Donnell Britton, 76-77 .....	196
4. Foy Ballance, 80-81 .....	182
5. Foy Ballance, 79-80 .....	181
6. Mike Harner, 91-92 .....	174
7. Robert Campbell, 99-00 .....	167
8. Danny Stell, 68-69 .....	165
9. Roger Weber, 73-74 .....	162
Robert Campbell, 00-01 .....	162

## Steals

1. Robert Campbell, 00-01 .....	113
2. Robert Campbell, 98-99 .....	94
3. Robert Campbell, 99-00 .....	92
4. Ike Williams, 71-72 .....	86
5. Amp Bush, 83-84 .....	78
6. Gino Groover, 83-84 .....	70
7. Mike Pringle, 78-79 .....	67
8. Ike Williams, 74-75 .....	65
Phil Clark, 91-92 .....	65
10. Sonny Powell, 74-75 .....	63

## Blocked Shots

1. Sam Berry, 72-73 .....	79
2. Wayne Armstrong, 76-77 .....	77
3. Sam Berry, 71-72 .....	72
4. Aaron Hill, 79-80 .....	65
5. Wayne Armstrong, 75-76 .....	63
6. Ray Smith, 81-82 .....	60
7. Willard Winn, 01-02 .....	58
8. Tim Sellers, 86-87 .....	54
9. Wayne Armstrong, 74-75 .....	52
10. J.T. Harrison, 98-99 .....	49



**Wayne  
Armstrong**



**Aaron  
Hill**

Galloway's 84 threes last year were the second-most in a season







# Career Top 10s

## Games Played

1. Tavares Brown, 97-01.....	118
Robert Campbell, 97-01.....	118
3. Mick Jordan, 98-02.....	117
4. Justin Wood, 00-04.....	113
5. Joe Staiti, 83-87.....	110
Eric Hathcock, 87-91.....	110
7. Shon Perry, 91-95.....	109
8. Foy Ballance, 77-81.....	108
9. Jim Pollman, 83-87.....	107
10. Sam Berry, 71-76.....	105
Robert Bradley, 68-72.....	105

## Points

1. Sam Berry, 71-76.....	2508
2. Ike Williams, 71-75.....	2116
3. Robert Campbell, 97-01.....	1537
4. Foy Ballance, 77-81.....	1329
5. Ron Hancock, 70-74.....	1318
6. Eric Hathcock, 87-91.....	1287
7. Wayne Armstrong, 74-77.....	1236
8. Gino Groover, 83-86.....	1219
9. Sonny Powell, 72-76.....	1197
10. Ray Smith, 81-83.....	1114

## Points Per Game

1. Ray Smith, 81-83.....	29.3
2. Sam Berry, 71-76.....	23.9
Steve Holland, 70-71.....	23.9
4. Ike Williams, 71-75.....	20.3
5. Danny Stell, 68-70.....	19.6
6. Daryl Williams, 02-04.....	18.1
7. Mike Pringle, 78-80.....	17.8
8. Joe Henry, 78-80.....	17.6
9. Tommy Blackshear, 83-84.....	17.3
10. Ed Bagley, 81-83.....	16.9

## Rebounds

1. Sam Berry, 71-76.....	1331
2. Wayne Armstrong, 74-77.....	897
3. Sonny Powell, 72-76.....	789
4. Aaron Hill, 78-80.....	711
5. Ike Williams, 71-75.....	692
6. Robert Bradley, 68-72.....	644
7. Eric Hathcock, 87-91.....	616
8. Bryan Taylor, 03-06.....	602
9. Tavares Brown, 97-01.....	541
10. Ray Smith, 81-83.....	540

## Rebounds Per Game

1. Ray Smith, 81-83.....	14.6
2. Sam Berry, 71-76.....	12.7
Aaron Hill, 78-80.....	12.7
4. Wayne Armstrong, 74-77.....	11.4
5. Joe Harper, 68-69.....	10.9
6. Luke Ludwinski, 78-81.....	9.0
7. Greg Favors, 99-01.....	8.6
8. Tim Sellers, 85-86.....	8.0
9. Sonny Powell, 72-76.....	7.9
Henry Wright, 76-78.....	7.9

## Field Goals Made

1. Sam Berry, 71-76.....	1082
2. Ike Williams, 71-75.....	831
3. Robert Campbell, 97-01.....	578
4. Ron Hancock, 70-74.....	540
5. Wayne Armstrong, 74-77.....	537
6. Sonny Powell, 72-76.....	522
7. Eric Hathcock, 87-91.....	516
8. Foy Ballance, 77-81.....	489
9. Gino Groover, 83-86.....	476
10. Ray Smith, 81-83.....	471

## Field Goal % (Min. 250 att.)

1. Ray Smith, 81-83.....	.667 (471-706)
2. Will Robinson, 83-85.....	.608 (259-426)
3. Joe Henry, 78-80.....	.605 (384-635)
4. Rod Lane, 84-86.....	.590 (286-485)
Greg Favors, 99-01.....	.590 (187-317)
6. Amp Bush, 83-84.....	.582 (206-354)
7. Ike Williams, 71-75.....	.563 (831-1475)
8. Henry T. Wright, 76-78.....	.559 (269-488)
9. Luke Ludwinski, 78-81.....	.558 (187-355)
10. Cyrille Mainnemarre, 99-01.....	.556 (258-464)

## 3-Point Field Goals Made

1. Mick Jordan, 98-01.....	183
2. Steve Ray, 97-99.....	163
3. David Koncul, 98-01.....	145
4. Jamaal Galloway, 04-.....	131
5. Shon Perry, 91-95.....	123
Brad Crow, 95-97.....	123
7. Tyrone Green, 87-91.....	115
8. Phil Clark, 91-92.....	91
Tavares Brown, 97-01.....	91
10. Justin Wood, 00-04.....	88

## 3-Point % (min. 30 made)

1. Greg Johnson, 87-89.....	.492 (87-177)
2. David Koncul, 98-01.....	.443 (145-327)
3. Phil Clark, 91-92.....	.438 (91-208)
4. Mick Jordan, 98-01.....	.437 (183-419)
5. Tyrone Green, 87-91.....	.432 (115-266)
6. Steve Ray, 97-99.....	.430 (163-379)
7. Mike Harner, 90-93.....	.437 (79-211)
8. Tony Simms, 90-91.....	.425 (31-73)
9. Jamaal Galloway, 04-.....	.421 (131-311)
10. Doug Layman, 88-90.....	.418 (38-91)

## Free Throws Made

1. Ike Williams, 71-75.....	454
2. Foy Ballance, 77-81.....	351
3. Sam Berry, 71-76.....	344
4. Robert Campbell, 97-01.....	330
5. David Rich, 67-71.....	310
6. Danny Stell, 68-70.....	287
7. Gino Groover, 83-86.....	257
8. Eric Hathcock, 87-91.....	254
9. Robert Bradley, 68-72.....	253
10. Ron Hancock, 70-74.....	238

## Free Throw % (min. 100 att.)

1. Foy Ballance, 78-81.....	.873 (296-339)
2. Danny Sims, 66-68.....	.857 (203-237)
Greg Johnson, 87-89.....	.857 (108-126)
4. David Rich, 67-71.....	.845 (310-367)
5. Joe Henry, 78-80.....	.818 (202-247)
6. Heath Schroyer, 93-95.....	.793 (134-169)
7. Robert Bradley, 68-72.....	.791 (253-320)
8. Donnell Britton, 76-78.....	.785 (117-149)
9. David Koncul, 98-01.....	.773 (116-160)
10. Daryl Mitchell, 80-82.....	.771 (121-157)

## Assists

1. Foy Ballance, 77-81.....	701
2. Roger Weber, 72-76.....	524
3. Robert Campbell, 97-01.....	469
4. Mike Harner, 90-93.....	367
5. Gino Groover, 83-86.....	345
6. Ike Williams, 71-75.....	335
7. David Rich, 67-71.....	322
8. Donnell Britton, 76-78.....	303
9. Tyrone Green, 87-91.....	274
10. Mike Pringle, 78-80.....	245

## Steals

1. Robert Campbell, 97-01.....	357
2. Ike Williams, 71-75.....	262
3. Sonny Powell, 72-76.....	186
4. Roger Weber, 72-76.....	185
5. Gino Groover, 83-86.....	174
6. Foy Ballance, 77-81.....	141
7. Avery Taylor, 88-91.....	138
8. Ron Hancock, 70-74.....	128
9. Tyrone Green, 87-91.....	122
10. Mike Pringle, 78-80.....	118

## Blocked Shots

1. Sam Berry, 71-76.....	232
2. Wayne Armstrong, 74-77.....	192
3. Bryan Taylor, 03-.....	119
4. Sonny Powell, 72-76.....	115
5. Aaron Hill, 78-80.....	113
6. Cyrille Mainnemarre, 99-01.....	78
7. Ray Smith, 81-83.....	73
8. Tim Sellers, 85-87.....	71
9. Henry Wright, 76-78.....	69
10. Rod Lane, 84-86.....	61



**Tavares  
Brown**



**Mick  
Jordan**

# Team Records



## Scoring

### Most Points

Game: 142, vs. DeVry Institute, 11-29-91 (W 143-71)  
Season: 2,626 (27 games), 1978-79

### Most Points Per Game

Season: 97.3, 1979-79

### Fewest Points

Game: 39, at Clemson, 12-17-86 (L 112-39)  
Season: 1,751 (28 games), 2002-03

### Most Points Allowed

Game: 132, at Valdosta State, 1-29-79 (L 132-90)  
Season: 2,463 (30 games), 1981-82

### Fewest Points Allowed

Game: 39, vs. FMU, 3-2-05 (W 66-39 - PBC 1st Round)  
Season: 1,741 (28 games), 2002-03

### Points

Most Points Game, Both Teams:  
241, AASU (112) at West Georgia (129), 1-7-78  
Fewest Points Game, Both Teams:  
86, AASU (41) at North Georgia (45), 2-28-83  
Largest margin of victory:  
75, AASU (122) vs. Embry-Riddle (47), 12-1-89  
Largest margin of defeat:  
73, AASU (39) at Clemson (112), 12-17-86  
Most Points in a win:  
142, AASU (142) vs. DeVry Institute (71), 11-29-91  
Most Points in a road win:  
129, AASU (129) at Clearwater (69), 12-14-78  
Fewest Points in a win:  
47, AASU (47) at Southern Tech (43) ot, 2-21-76  
Fewest Points in a home win:  
50, AASU (50) vs. Francis Marion (48), 1-2-03  
Most Points in a loss:  
112, AASU (112) at West Georgia (129), 1-7-78  
Most Points in a home loss:  
107, AASU (107) vs. Columbus State (123), 1-23-78  
Fewest Points in a loss:  
39, AASU (39) at Clemson (112), 12-17-86  
Fewest Points in a home loss:  
42, AASU (42) vs. Lenoir-Rhyne (77), 12-21-02

## Wins and Losses

Most Wins: 25, 1983-84 and 2000-01  
Best Winning Percentage: .806 (25-6), 1983-84  
Most Consecutive Wins: 16, 2000-01  
Most Consecutive Season Opening Wins: 11, 1972 to 1983  
Most Consecutive Wins to start a season: 11, 1983-84  
Most Consecutive Home Wins: 23, 1972-74  
Most Consecutive Road Wins: 8, 2000-01  
Most Losses: 22, 1986-87 and 1987-88  
Worst Winning Percentage: .214 (6-22), 1986-87 and 1987-88  
Most Consecutive Losses: 13, 1966-68  
Most Consecutive Losses in Season Openers: 3, 1995-98  
Most Consecutive Losses to start a season: 6, three times.  
Most Consecutive Home Losses: 13, 1-27-88 to 2-4-89  
Most Consecutive Road Losses: 9, three times. Last: 1995-96

## Rebounds

### Most Rebounds

Game: 85, vs. Hawthorne, 1-24-72 (W 140-85)  
Season: 1,608 (30 games), 1971-72

### Rebound Margin

Game: 48, AASU vs. Webber, 12-21-78 (W 129-59)  
Season: 12.8, AASU (51.0), Opp (38.2), 1978-79

## Field Goals

### Most Field Goals

Game: 64, vs. DeVry Institute, 11-29-91 (W 143-71)  
Season: 1,116 (31 games), 1983-84

### Most Field Goals Attempted

Game: 108, vs. Albany State, 2-18-74 (L 91-88)  
Season: 2,082 (27 games), 1978-79

### Best Field Goal Percentage

Game: .731, vs. Edward Waters, 12-21-81 (W 124-83)  
Season: .557, 1983-84

### Fewest Field Goals

Game: 13, at Clayton State, 1-12-05 (L 56-44)  
Season: 621 (28 games), 2002-03

### Fewest Field Goals Attempted

Game: 38, at Paine, 11-17-03 (W 61-60)  
Season: 1,380 (28 games), 2002-03

### Lowest Field Goal Percentage

Season: .404 (695-1720), 1986-87

## 3-Point Field Goals

### Most 3-Pointers Made

Game: 20, vs. West Georgia, 12-28-91 (W 97-85)  
Season: 229 (31 games), 2005-06

### Most 3-Pointers Attempted

Game: 31, vs. West Georgia, 12-28-91 (W 97-85)  
Season: 588 (31 games), 2005-06

### Best 3-Point Percentage

Game: .909 (10-11), vs. Columbus State, 2-24-90 (W 100-75)  
Season: .425, 1988-89

## Free Throws

### Most Free Throws Made

Game: 43, vs. Fort Valley State, 2-16-88 (W 92-81)  
Season: 552 (27 games), 1978-79

### Most Free Throws Attempted

Game: 53, vs. Fort Valley State, 2-16-88 (W 92-81)  
Season: 751 (30 games), 1971-72

### Best Free Throw Percentage

Game: 1.000, three times. Last vs. Baptist, 1-22-87 (L 81-103)  
Season: .742, 1978-79

### Fewest Free Throws Made

Game: 0, vs. Georgia Southern, 2-15-82 (W 64-62)  
0, at Miami (Fla.), 2-16-87 (L 47-97)  
Season: 251 (28 games), 1986-87

### Fewest Free Throws Attempted

Game: 1, at Miami (Fla.), 2-16-87 (L 47-97)  
Season: 364 (28 games), 1986-87

## Other Records

### Most Assists

Game: 41, vs. Piedmont, 11-29-83 (W 121-75)  
Season: 577 (31 games), 1983-84

### Most Steals

Game: 27, vs. DeVry Institute, 11-29-91 (W 143-71)  
Season: 303 (31 games), 1983-84

### Most Blocked Shots

Game: 20, vs. Clearwater, 12-14-78 (W 129-69)  
Season: 144 (26 games), 1974-75



*Coach Bill Alexander led Armstrong State to two NAIA and two NCAA playoff appearances in his 10 years as the Pirates' head man.*

## AASU Coaching Records

Coach	Years	W-L	Pct.
Larry Tapp	1966-67	5-19	.208
Bill Alexander	1967-77	148-128	.540
George Bianchi	1977-83	91-73	.554
Renny Bryner	1983-86	52-34	.605
Raleigh Pastrick	1986-87	6-22	.214
Doug Riley	1987-90	64-54	.542
Griff Mills	1990-01	161-119	.575
John Marhefka	2001-02	13-15	.464
Jeff Burkhamer	2002-	73-46	.613

## Coaching Honors

### NABC

**South District  
Coach of the Year**  
George Bianchi (1978-79)

**Atlanta TipOff Club  
Whack Hyder  
DII Coach of the Year**  
Griff Mills (1994-95, 2000-01)  
Jeff Burkhamer (2005-06)

**Peach Belt Conference  
Coach of the Year**  
Griff Mills (1994-95, 2000-01)

**South Atlantic  
Conference  
Coach of the Year**  
Bill Alexander (1974-75, 1976-77)

**Jeff Burkhamer has the highest winning percentage among AASU coaches**







# Individual and Scoring Records

## Individual Records

### Most Points

Game: 50, Ray Smith vs. Piedmont, 1-16-82  
Season: 865, Ray Smith, 1981-82  
Career: 2,508, Sam Berry, 1971-76

### Best Scoring Average

Season: 28.8, Ray Smith, 1981-82  
Career: 29.3, Ray Smith, 1981-83

### Most Field Goals Made

Game: 23, Ray Smith vs. Piedmont, 1-16-82  
Season: 363, Ray Smith, 1981-82  
Career: 1,082, Sam Berry, 1971-76

### Most Field Goals Attempted

Game: 35, Sam Berry vs. Chattanooga, 2-28-76  
Season: 628, Sam Berry, 1971-72  
Career: 2,250, Sam Berry, 1971-76

### Best Field Goal Percentage

Game (min. 10 attempts):  
1.000 (11-11), Herm Driskell vs. Edward Waters, 11-19-82  
Season: .660 (363-547), Ray Smith, 1981-82  
Career: .667 (471-706), Ray Smith, 1981-83

### Most 3-Pointers Made

Game: 12, Phil Clark vs. West Georgia, 12-28-91  
Season: 91, Phil Clark, 1991-92  
Career: 183, Mick Jordan, 1998-02

### Most 3-Pointers Attempted

Game: 18, Phil Clark vs. West Georgia, 12-28-91  
Season: 208, Phil Clark, 1991-92  
Career: 419, Mick Jordan, 1998-02

### Best 3-Point Percentage

Game (min. 5 attempts):  
1.000 (5-5), Mick Jordan vs. Kennesaw State, 1-27-01  
Season: .519 (28-54), Greg Johnson, 1987-88  
Career: .492 (87-177), Greg Johnson, 1987-89

### Most Free Throws

Game: 19, Larry Burke vs. Georgia State, 2-16-68  
19, Ike Williams vs. Columbus State, 2-23-74  
Season: 148, Danny Stell, 1968-69  
Career: 454, Ike Williams, 1971-75  
Consecutive: 45, David Rich, 1969-70

### Most Free Throws Attempted

Game: 25, Ike Williams vs. Columbus State, 2-23-74  
Season: 212, Ray Smith, 1981-82  
Career: 625, Ike Williams, 1971-75

### Best Free Throw Percentage

Game (min. 10 attempts):  
1.000 (14-14), David Rich vs. Berry, 1-10-69  
1.000 (14-14), David Koncul at North Florida, 2-2-00  
Season: .917 (66-72), Foy Ballance, 1979-80  
Career: .873 (296-339), Foy Ballance, 1977-81

### Most Rebounds

Game: 29, Sam Berry vs. Savannah State, 2-21-72  
Season: 464, Ray Smith, 1981-82  
Career: 1,331, Sam Berry, 1971-76

### Best Rebound Average

Season: 15.7, Sam Berry, 1971-72  
Career: 14.6, Ray Smith, 1981-83

### Most Assists

Game: 20, Foy Ballance vs. Flagler, 11-25-78  
Season: 237, Foy Ballance, 1978-79  
Career: 701, Foy Ballance, 1977-81

### Most Steals

Game: 9, Andre Duke vs. Lander, 2-8-92  
Season: 113, Robert Campbell, 2000-01  
Career: 357, Robert Campbell, 1997-01

### Most Blocked Shots

Game: 11, Aaron Hill vs. Clearwater, 12-14-78  
Season: 79, Sam Berry, 1972-73  
Career: 233, Sam Berry, 1971-76

## Top Performances

### 35-Point Games

Date	Player	Pts. Against	Score
12/14/70	Steve Holland	35 at Florida Tech	W 98-75
1/16/71	Steve Holland	40 at CofCharleston	W 104-89
1/21/71	Steve Holland	37 UNC Wilmington	W 96-84
12/8/71	Sam Berry	39 Savannah State	W 90-85
12/11/71	Sam Berry	39 Baptist	L 83-85
12/20/71	Sam Berry	35 Carroll	W 104-97 ot
1/26/72	Sam Berry	42 Valdosta State	W 99-84
2/19/72	Sam Berry	39 Bryan	W 104-63
12/8/73	Ike Williams	35 at Oglethorpe	W 108-83
2/6/74	Ike Williams	38 Valdosta State	W 92-81
2/9/74	Ike Williams	35 West Georgia	L 88-101
2/22/74	Ike Williams	36 Columbus State	L 100-110
12/10/74	Ike Williams	36 Savannah State	W 108-81
12/28/74	Sam Berry	37 Wis.-Eau Claire	W 96-94 2ot
1/28/75	Sam Berry	35 Savannah State	W 108-81
2/10/75	Sam Berry	37 at Ky. Wesleyan	L 77-92
12/30/75	Sam Berry	37 Valparaiso	L 59-75
1/20/76	Wayne Armstrong	39 Buffalo	W 92-84 ot
2/9/76	Sam Berry	35 West Georgia	L 97-101 ot
2/14/76	Sam Berry	46 Augusta State	W 84-83 ot
2/28/76	Sam Berry	42 at Chattanooga	L 75-97
11/29/76	Wayne Armstrong	36 S.C. State	W 93-63
1/6/79	Mike Pringle	42 West Georgia	W 100-93
1/17/79	Terrell Jones	35 Valdosta State	W 92-83
1/20/79	Joe Henry	39 at Flagler	W 102-79
2/23/79	Joe Henry	38 Valdosta State	L 89-96
12/29/79	Mike Pringle	35 Paine	W 97-73
1/10/81	Darryl Mitchell	40 West Georgia	L 87-94
12/17/81	Ray Smith	44 Urbana	W 92-85
12/21/81	Ray Smith	37 Edward Waters	W 124-83
1/16/82	Ray Smith	50 Piedmont	W 135-105
2/6/82	Ray Smith	36 at Piedmont	W 101-87
11/13/82	Ray Smith	39 GC&SU	W 100-76
11/27/82	Ray Smith	38 South Carolina	L 68-86
11/19/82	Tommy Blackshear	39 at Piedmont	W 116-71
2/20/89	Greg Johnson	37 at Augusta State	L 82-100
12/8/90	Chris Davis	36 at Fla. Atlantic	W 93-81
12/28/91	Phil Clark	43 at West Georgia	W 97-85
2/15/93	Mark Salley	35 Lander	W 87-66
2/5/94	Jock Page	37 at USC Spartnbg	W 95-88

### 20-Rebound Games

Date	Player	Reb. Against	Score
12/3/68	Joe Harper	23 Savannah State	W 97-79
12/7/68	Jim Stephens	21 LaGrange	W 73-67
1/4/69	Joe Harper	22 Emory & Henry	W 78-71
1/31/69	Jim Stephens	24 at Drake (Fla.)	W 92-72
3/1/69	Jim Stephens	23 Piedmont	W 96-89 ot
11/29/71	Sam Berry	23 Florida Tech	W 103-67
2/19/72	Sam Berry	27 Bryan	W 104-63
2/21/72	Sam Berry	29 Savannah State	W 111-109
1/17/73	Sam Berry	20 at Augusta State	L 81-104
2/19/73	Sam Berry	20 Southern Tech	W 94-68
2/24/73	Sam Berry	20 at South Florida	L 79-90
1/21/74	Artie Johnson	22 St. Mary's	W 109-77
11/16/74	Wayne Armstrong	26 Southern Tech	W 95-51
1/28/75	Sonny Powell	21 Savannah State	W 108-81
2/18/76	Wayne Armstrong	21 Valdosta State	W 87-86 ot
3/6/76	Wayne Armstrong	20 West Georgia	L 91-105
12/14/78	Aaron Hill	27 at Clearwater	W 129-69
12/21/78	Aaron Hill	20 Webber	W 129-59
12/28/79	Aaron Hill	21 Florida Tech	W 74-52
1/24/81	Luke Ludwinski	20 Flagler	L 63-64
11/25/81	Ray Smith	23 Fla. Memorial	W 95-70
11/30/81	Ray Smith	23 at Marshall	L 91-100
12/21/81	Ray Smith	21 Edward Waters	W 124-83
1/13/82	Ray Smith	20 at Augusta State	W 83-78
2/6/82	Ray Smith	27 at Piedmont	W 101-87
2/10/82	Ray Smith	21 Columbus State	W 69-65
2/4/86	Rod Lane	22 Edward Waters	W 97-79



## Robert Campbell

*Two-time Peach Belt Conference Player of the Year Robert Campbell made an assault on the all-time NCAA Division II steals record in 2000-01, collecting a school-record 113 thefts and finishing just four steals shy of the all-time mark, held at the time by Oronn Brown of Clarion. A two-time DII Bulletin All-America selection, Campbell finished his four-year career as the Pirates' all-time leader in steals and games played and was the third leading scorer in school history, tallying 1,587 points.*



## All-America Honors

### NAIA

Danny Sims (1967-68 - HM)  
 Danny Stell (1968-69 - HM, 1969-70 - HM)  
 Sam Berry (1971-72 - HM, 1972-73 - HM)

### NABC

Ike Williams (1973-74 - 3rd Team)  
 Wayne Armstrong (1976-77 - 3rd Team)  
 Mike Pringle (1978-79 - 4th Team, 1979-80 - HM)  
 Aaron Hill (1979-80 - HM)  
 Tommy Blackshear (1983-84 - HM)

### Associated Press

Ike Williams (1973-74 - HM, 1974-75 - 1st Team)  
 Sam Berry (1974-75 - HM, 1975-76 - 3rd Team)

### United Press International

Ike Williams (1973-74 - 3rd Team)

### Basketball Weekly

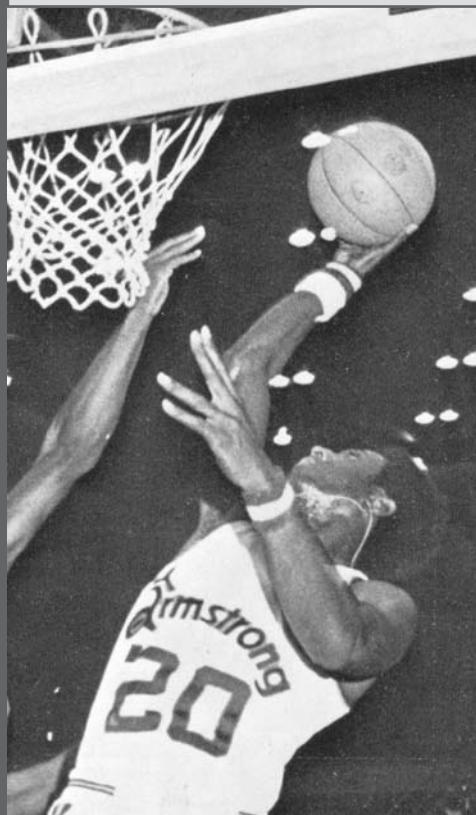
Mike Pringle (1978-79 - 4th Team)

### Street & Smith

Sam Berry (1973-74)

### DII Bulletin

Robert Campbell (1999-00 - 4th Team,  
 2000-01 - 2nd Team)



**Ike Williams**

## All-District/ Region Honors

### NAIA District 25

Danny Stell (1969-70)  
 Sam Berry (1971-72, 1972-73)  
 Ed Bagley (1982-83)  
 Tommy Blackshear (1983-84)  
 Amp Bush (1983-84)

### NABC District/Region III

Ike Williams (1974-75)  
 Sam Berry (1975-76)  
 Wayne Armstrong (1976-77)  
 Mike Pringle (1978-79, 1979-80)  
 Aaron Hill (1979-80)  
 Ray Smith (1981-82)  
 Robert Campbell (1999-00, 2000-01 - 2nd Team)

### Daktronics

### All-South Atlantic Region

Robert Campbell (1999-00, 2000-01)  
 Lorenzo Lawrence (2004-05)

## All-Tournament Honors

### Peach Belt Conference

Dusan Stevic (1995)  
 Mario Anderson (1998)  
 Robert Campbell (2000, 2001)  
 Tavares Brown (2000)  
 Daryl Williams (2004)  
 Bryan Taylor (2005)  
 Alex Carter (2005)

### South Atlantic Conference

Ike Williams (1975)  
 Sam Berry (1975)  
 Wayne Armstrong (1975, 1976)  
 Dennis Davis (1976)

### SAC Tournament MVP

Ike Williams (1975)  
 Wayne Armstrong (1976)

### NCAA II South Atl. Regional

Robert Campbell (2000-01)

## Miscellaneous Honors

### Atlanta Journal All-State

Danny Stell (1968-69 HM)

### Atlanta TipOff Club Player of the Year

Mike Pringle (1978-79)  
 Ray Smith (1981-82)  
 Robert Campbell (1999-00, 2000-01)

## All-Conference Honors

### Peach Belt Conference

#### First Team

Chris Davis (1990-91)  
 Robert Campbell (1999-00, 2000-01)  
 Daryl Williams (2002-03)  
 Brian Bain (2003-04)  
 Lorenzo Lawrence (2004-05)  
 Alex Carter (2005-06)  
**Bryan Taylor (2005-06)**

#### Second Team

Phil Clark (1991-92)  
 Jock Page (1993-94)  
 Dusan Stevic (1994-95)  
 Brian Green (1994-95)  
 Mario Anderson (1997-98)  
 Robert Campbell (1998-99)  
 Greg Favors (2000-01)  
**Bryan Taylor (2004-05)**

#### PBC Player of the Year

Robert Campbell (1999-00, 2000-01)

### Big South Conference

Donald Johnson (1985-86, 1986-87)  
 Rod Lane (1985-86)

### South Atlantic Conference

Ike Williams (1973-74, 1974-75)  
 Ron Hancock (1973-74)  
 Sonny Powell (1973-74)  
 Wayne Armstrong (1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77)  
 Dennis Davis (1976-77)  
 Henry Wright (1977-78)  
 Mike Pringle (1978-79)  
 Aaron Hill (1979-80)  
 Foy Ballance (1980-81)  
 Darryl Mitchell (1980-81)

#### SAC Player of the Year

Sam Berry (1974-75, 1975-76)  
 Wayne Armstrong (1976-77)

### Georgia Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

Danny Sims (1966-67, 1967-68)  
 Danny Stell (1968-69, 1969-70)  
 Joe Harper (1968-69 HM)  
 Tommy Blackshear (1983-84)  
 Amp Bush (1983-84)

#### GIAC Player of the Year

Danny Stell (1969-70)

#### All-Freshman Team

Gino Groover (1983-84)  
 Joe Staiti (1983-84)

**Ike Williams earned AASU's first AP All-America honor in '73-'74**







# The Dearing Cup

With a history as long as the existence of basketball at Armstrong, the Dearing Cup has become a symbol among the Pirate faithful for dedication, preparation and execution on the basketball court. Named for longtime Savannah and Armstrong Atlantic State basketball supporter Ashley Dearing, the Dearing Cup is awarded to the AASU player with the best free throw percentage each season. Listed below are the winners of the Dearing Cup - an award that has been given for more than 50 years.

Last year, sophomore Jamaal Galloway (right, pictured receiving the award from Ashley Dearing) captured the Dearing Cup by hitting 55 of his 65 free throws for an outstanding .846 free throw percentage. Galloway has also excelled from long range, ranking among the Peach Belt Conference's leaders in three-point field goal percentage each of the last two seasons and hitting 84 three-pointers in 2005-06, second-most in a single season in AASU history.

The list of former winners of the Ashley Dearing Cup reads as a who's-who of Armstrong Atlantic State basketball - from AASU Athletic Hall of Famers Foy Ballance and Danny Sims to All-Americans Ike Williams and Danny Stell to current Savannah Country Day head boys basketball coach Mike Harner.



## Ashley Dearing Cup Winners

2005-06	Jamaal Galloway	1980-81	Foy Ballance
2004-05	Alex Carter	1979-80	Foy Ballance
2003-04	Jason Sanders	1978-79	Foy Ballance
2002-03	Brian Bain	1977-78	Foy Ballance
2001-02	Mick Jordan	1976-77	Donnell Britton
2000-01	Mick Jordan	1975-76	Roger Weber
1999-2000	David Koncul	1974-75	Ike Williams
1998-99	Rasha Williams	1973-74	Lamar Kirkley
1997-98	Tavares Brown		Roger Weber
1996-97	Courtney Wilson	1972-73	Ron Hancock
1995-96	Jerry Kline	1971-72	Ron Hancock
1994-95	Heath Schroyer	1970-71	Robert Bradley
1993-94	Brian Green	1969-70	David Rich
1992-93	Mike Harner	1968-69	Danny Stell
1991-92	Craig Chambers	1967-68	Danny Sims
1990-91	Chris Davis	1966-67	Jahn Tatum
	Avery Taylor	1965-66	Danny Sims
1989-90	Terrell Barnes	1964-65	Malcolm Rich
1988-89	Greg Johnson	1963-64	David Clark
1987-88	Greg Johnson	1961-62	Billy Young
1986-87	Scott Tapp	1960-61	Jimmy George
1985-86	Rod Lane	1959-60	Dave Thomas
1984-85	Jerome Holmes	1958-59	Neal Perkins
1983-84	Amp Bush	1957-58	Ed Burns
1982-83	Brad Blastic	1956-57	William Short
1981-82	Darryl Mitchell	1954-55	Dana Hemly



*The only four-time winner of the Ashley Dearing Cup, Foy Ballance is the Pirates' all-time leader in free throw percentage, hitting 87.3 percent.*



*Danny Sims, a two-time winner of the Dearing Cup, is tied for second all-time in free throw percentage, hitting 85.7 percent.*



**The Dearing Cup is awarded to AASU's top free throw shooter**





## AASU Men's Basketball All-Time Vs. Opponents

Alabama-Huntsville .....	3-1
Alabama State .....	1-1
Atlantic Christian .....	0-2
Auburn .....	1-0
Auburn-Montgomery .....	1-0
<b>Augusta State.....</b>	<b>34-35</b>
Augustana (S.D.) .....	1-0
Austin Peay State .....	0-4
Baldwin-Wallace .....	1-0
Baltimore State .....	0-1
Baptist .....	1-6
Belmont-Abbey (N.C.) .....	1-0
Bentley .....	0-1
Barry University .....	2-0
Berry College .....	6-8
Bethune-Cookman .....	1-1
Birmingham Southern .....	0-2
Blackburn (Ill.) .....	1-0
Bluefield State (W. Va.) .....	0-1
<b>Brewton Parker .....</b>	<b>1-0</b>
Brunswick JC .....	1-0
Bryan (Tenn.) .....	2-1
Bryant (R.I.) .....	1-0
Bucknell .....	1-0
Buffalo State .....	1-0
California (Pa.) .....	1-0
Campbell .....	2-4
Carroll .....	2-0
Carson-Newman .....	2-2
<b>Catawba .....</b>	<b>0-0</b>
Central Florida .....	1-3
Chapman .....	1-0
Chattanooga .....	1-4
Cheyenne .....	0-1
Clafin (S.C.) .....	9-1
Clark Atlanta .....	2-1
<b>Clayton State .....</b>	<b>12-10</b>
Clearwater Christian .....	2-0
Clemson .....	1-0
Clinch Valley .....	1-0
Coastal Carolina .....	3-1
Coker .....	1-1
College of Charleston .....	6-2
<b>Columbus State .....</b>	<b>31-39</b>
Cumberland (Ky.) .....	0-1
DeVry Institute .....	3-0
Dominican (N.Y.) .....	1-0
Drake (Fla.) .....	1-0
Earlham (Ind.) .....	1-0
Earl Paulk .....	2-0
East Carolina .....	0-1
East Stroudsburg (Pa.) .....	1-0
<b>Eckerd .....</b>	<b>0-9</b>
Edward Waters .....	15-0
Elizabeth City State (N.C.) .....	2-0
Elon .....	1-0
Emory & Henry .....	1-0
Embry-Riddle .....	1-0
Fayetteville State .....	2-1
Federal City .....	2-1
<b>Ferris State .....</b>	<b>1-0</b>
Flagler .....	10-3
Florida Atlantic .....	3-1
Florida A&M .....	0-2
Florida International .....	0-1
Florida Memorial .....	12-1
<b>Florida Southern .....</b>	<b>1-4</b>
Florida Tech .....	15-4
Fort Valley State .....	4-6

<b>Francis Marion.....</b>	<b>17-12</b>
Friendship .....	1-0
Gannon (Pa.) .....	0-1
Gardner-Webb (N.C.) .....	0-1
Georgia .....	0-2
<b>Georgia College &amp; State .....</b>	<b>33-21</b>
Georgia Southern .....	3-8
<b>Georgia Southwestern .....</b>	<b>8-10</b>
Georgia State .....	3-4
Glenville State (W. Va.) .....	1-0
Hartwick (N.Y.) .....	1-0
Hawthorne .....	1-0
Illinois State .....	0-1
Illinois Wesleyan .....	1-0
Indiana State .....	1-0
Indiana University Southeast .....	1-0
Indianapolis .....	0-1
Jacksonville .....	1-0
Jacksonville State .....	0-2
Kennesaw State .....	15-13
Kentucky State .....	2-0
Kentucky Wesleyan .....	0-1
King College .....	1-0
Knoxville .....	0-2
Lake Superior State .....	1-0
LaGrange .....	6-4
<b>Lander .....</b>	<b>21-11</b>
Lee .....	2-0
LeMoyne-Owen .....	1-0
<b>Lenoir-Rhyne.....</b>	<b>7-3</b>
Lincoln Memorial .....	5-2
Livingstone (S.C.) .....	2-0
Longwood .....	1-3
Loras (Iowa) .....	1-0
Lynn .....	0-2
Maine .....	0-1
Mansfield (Pa.) .....	1-0
Mars Hill .....	2-1
Marshall .....	0-1
Massachusetts Institute of Technology ....	1-0
Mercer .....	0-1
Miami (Fla.) .....	0-1
Middle Tennessee State .....	0-2
Missouri Southern .....	0-1
<b>Missouri Western State.....</b>	<b>0-0</b>
Morehouse .....	1-0
Morris Brown .....	0-1
Morris Harvey .....	2-0
Methodist (N.C.) .....	1-0
New England (N.H.) .....	1-0
New Orleans .....	0-1
Newberry .....	4-2
North Alabama .....	1-0
North Florida .....	10-6
North Park (Ill.) .....	0-1
<b>North Georgia.....</b>	<b>7-5</b>
Northern Iowa .....	1-0
Nova Southeastern .....	9-1
NYU-New Paultz .....	1-0
Oakland (Mich.) .....	1-0
Oglethorpe .....	7-0
Otterbein .....	1-0
Paine .....	4-4
Palm Beach Atlantic .....	3-0
Pfeiffer .....	1-1
Piedmont .....	13-5
PhibLant .....	1-0
Presbyterian (S.C.) .....	3-4
Queens (N.C.) .....	2-2

Radford .....	1-1
Randolph Macon .....	1-0
Rollins .....	1-1
Rowan .....	3-4
St. Johns (Minn.) .....	1-0
St. Joseph's (Ind.) .....	0-1
Saint Leo .....	3-4
St. Mary's .....	1-0
St. Paul's .....	1-0
St. Thomas .....	1-0
Samford .....	0-3
Savannah College of Art & Design .....	1-0
Savannah State .....	19-13
Serblant .....	1-0
Shaw .....	1-1
Shorter .....	4-6
South Alabama .....	0-1
South Carolina .....	0-2
South Carolina State .....	2-4
South Florida .....	1-3
<b>Southern Arkansas.....</b>	<b>0-0</b>
Southern Indiana .....	1-2
Southern Tech .....	12-2
Southern Wesleyan (S.C.) .....	3-2
Spring Hill .....	0-1
Stetson .....	0-4
Steubenville .....	0-1
Sub Forces Atlantic .....	1-1
SUNY-Stonybrook .....	1-0
Tampa .....	1-7
Tennessee State .....	0-1
Tennessee Tech .....	1-2
Tennessee Temple .....	0-1
Thomas More (Ky.) .....	0-1
Troy State .....	2-1
<b>Truman State.....</b>	<b>0-0</b>
Tusculum .....	1-0
Unity (Me.) .....	1-0
UNC Asheville .....	2-2
UNC Charlotte .....	1-1
<b>UNC Pembroke .....</b>	<b>18-6</b>
UNC Wilmington .....	4-1
University of the South .....	1-1
<b>USC Aiken.....</b>	<b>20-10</b>
<b>USC Upstate .....</b>	<b>20-18</b>
Upper Iowa .....	1-0
Urbana (Ohio) .....	3-0
Valdosta State .....	20-32
Valparaiso .....	0-1
Vassar .....	1-0
Voorhees .....	0-1
Warner Southern .....	1-0
Wayne State (Neb.) .....	1-0
Webber .....	2-4
West Florida .....	0-2
West Georgia .....	12-24
Western Kentucky .....	0-1
Wingate .....	1-5
Winona State (Minn.) .....	0-1
Winthrop .....	2-4
Wisconsin Eau-Claire .....	1-2
Wisconsin LaCrosse .....	1-0
Wittenberg (Ohio) .....	0-1
Wofford .....	1-1
Wright State .....	0-4

**Bold** Indicates 2006-2007 Opponent





# All-Time Results

## 1966-1967 (5-19, 3-5 GIAC)

Sat, Nov 19	at UNC Wilmington	L 72-91
Tues, Nov 22	at Augusta	L 72-82
Mon, Nov 28	at Valdosta State *	L 63-99
Fri, Dec 2	at Georgia State	L 76-86
Sat, Dec 3	at Shorter *	L 61-87
Tues, Dec 6	UNC Wilmington	L 58-62
Fri, Dec 9	Georgia State	W 105-104 ot
Sat, Dec 10	Georgia Southwestern *	W 81-68
Sat, Dec 17	Berry *	L 53-57

### West Georgia Invitational (2nd)

Fri, Jan 6	N Georgia Southwestern	W 75-74
Sat, Jan 7	N Augusta	L 61-73
Wed, Jan 11	Florida Presbyterian	L 68-92
Tues, Jan 17	Augusta	L 60-99
Sat, Jan 21	Piedmont *	W 96-70
Fri, Jan 27	at Troy State	L 82-86
Mon, Jan 30	at Piedmont *	W 99-83
Sat, Feb 11	at Florida Presbyterian	L 76-87
Mon, Feb 13	at Saint Leo	L 98-112
Wed, Feb 15	Augusta	L 77-107
Sat, Feb 18	at Georgia Southwestern *	L 76-86
Mon, Feb 20	at Berry *	L 71-100
Fri, Feb 24	at UNC Charlotte	L 80-81
Sat, Feb 25	at Newberry	L 77-104
Mon, Feb 27	Saint Leo	L 93-96

\* Georgia Intercollegiate Conference

## 1967-1968 (8-20, 5-9 GIAC)

Sat, Nov 18	at Georgia Southwestern *	L 69-85
Tues, Nov 21	at Augusta	L 56-84
Sat, Dec 2	at Georgia State	L 70-78
Thurs, Dec 7	Valdosta State *	L 64-85
Sat, Dec 9	Piedmont *	L 83-89
Sat, Dec 16	UNC Charlotte	W 93-68
Mon, Dec 18	Newberry	L 87-100

### Armstrong State Holiday Invitational (4th)

Thrs, Dec 28	Piedmont	L 85-92
Fri, Dec 29	Georgia Southwestern	L 71-80
Sat, Jan 6	at Piedmont *	W 93-85
Mon, Jan 8	Florida Southern	L 67-86
Sat, Jan 13	Berry *	L 66-85
Tues, Jan 16	Augusta	L 75-86
Wed, Jan 17	N Savannah State	W 85-73
Fri, Jan 19	at West Georgia *	L 51-65
Sat, Jan 20	at LaGrange *	W 73-64
Fri, Jan 26	Shorter *	W 71-70
Sat, Jan 27	LaGrange *	L 70-87
Fri, Feb 2	at Tampa	L 85-112
Sat, Feb 3	at Florida Presbyterian	L 76-97
Mon, Feb 5	at Florida Southern	L 77-89
Fri, Feb 9	at Shorter *	L 77-85
Sat, Feb 10	at Berry *	L 98-108
Tues, Feb 13	at Augusta	L 68-90
Fri, Feb 16	Georgia State	W 73-69
Sat, Feb 17	West Georgia *	W 87-73
Tues, Feb 20	at Valdosta State *	L 55-97
Sat, Feb 24	Georgia Southwestern *	W 81-79 2ot

\* Georgia Intercollegiate Conference

## 1968-1969 (10-17, 4-10 GIAC)

Fri, Nov 22	at Lander	W 77-71
Sat, Nov 23	at Piedmont *	L 73-74
<b>Savannah Shrine Bowl</b>		
Tues, Nov 26	Florida Tech	W 84-72
Tues, Dec 3	N Savannah State	W 97-79
Thurs, Dec 5	Valdosta State *	L 71-83
Sat, Dec 7	LaGrange *	W 73-67
Sat, Dec 14	Georgia Southern	L 71-99
<b>Georgia Southwestern Holiday Inv. (3rd)</b>		
Fri, Jan 3	N Augusta	L 65-82
Sat, Jan 4	N Emory & Henry	W 78-71
Fri, Jan 10	Baptist	L 92-100
Sat, Jan 11	Berry *	L 83-99
Tues, Jan 14	Tampa	L 74-78

Wed, Jan 15	N Savannah State	L 74-86
Sat, Jan 18	West Georgia *	L 52-55
Fri, Jan 24	Shorter *	L 76-78
Sat, Jan 25	Lander	W 94-76
Fri, Jan 31	at Drake (FL)	W 92-72
Sat, Feb 1	at Florida Tech	L 105-116
Mon, Feb 3	at Tampa	L 80-96
Fri, Feb 7	at Shorter *	L 78-96
Sat, Feb 8	at Berry *	L 76-83
Fri, Feb 14	at West Georgia *	L 76-83
Sat, Feb 15	at LaGrange *	W 82-81
Fri, Feb 21	at Valdosta State *	L 81-116
Sat, Feb 22	at Georgia Southwestern *	L 51-63
Fri, Feb 28	Georgia Southwestern *	W 73-61
Sat, Mar 1	Piedmont *	W 96-89 ot

\* Georgia Intercollegiate Conference

## 1969-1970 (10-20, 4-10 GIAC)

Wed, Nov 12	Alumni (exh)	W 82-67
<b>Augusta Invitational (4th)</b>		
Fri, Nov 28	at Augusta	L 71-72
Sat, Nov 29	N Georgia Southwestern	L 76-78 ot
Tues, Dec 2	Florida Tech	W 87-80
Thurs, Dec 4	Valdosta State *	L 85-101
Mon, Dec 15	University of the South	L 76-92
Wed, Dec 17	LaGrange *	L 62-63
Fri, Jan 2	at Stetson	L 80-114
Sat, Jan 3	at Florida Southern	W 66-50
Sat, Jan 10	Berry *	L 72-88
Wed, Jan 14	at Georgia Southern	L 68-103
Sat, Jan 17	West Georgia *	W 79-71
Mon, Jan 19	at Piedmont *	W 90-81
Wed, Jan 21	College of Charleston	W 89-66
Fri, Jan 23	Georgia Southwestern *	W 84-70
Sat, Jan 24	Shorter *	L 57-63
Wed, Jan 28	at College of Charleston	W 85-77
Fri, Jan 30	at Florida Tech	W 81-75
Sat, Jan 31	at Rollins	L 67-78
Mon, Feb 2	at Tampa	L 76-83
Fri, Feb 6	at Shorter *	L 60-61
Sat, Feb 7	at Berry *	L 72-83
Mon, Feb 9	Tampa	L 72-80
Fri, Feb 13	at West Georgia *	L 84-107
Sat, Feb 14	at LaGrange *	W 69-62
Wed, Feb 18	N Savannah State	L 66-89
Fri, Feb 20	at Valdosta State *	L 65-90
Sat, Feb 21	at Georgia Southwestern *	L 61-65
Tues, Feb 24	at Baptist	L 69-82

### Inaugural Savannah Kiwanis Basket Bowl

Fri, Feb 27	Piedmont *	L 87-95
Sat, Feb 28	Lander	W 89-84

\* Georgia Intercollegiate Conference

## 1970-1971 (15-12)

Fri, Nov 20	Alumni (exh)	W 78-42
<b>Inaugural Geechee Classic (2nd)</b>		
Fri, Nov 27	Palm Beach Atlantic	W 93-66
Sat, Nov 28	College of Charleston	L 69-83
Wed, Dec 2	at Georgia Southern	L 63-82
Sat, Dec 5	at Georgia College	L 67-74
Sat, Dec 12	at Stetson	L 72-96
Mon, Dec 14	at Florida Tech	W 98-75
<b>PhibLant Holiday Tmt. (Norfolk, Va) 3rd</b>		
Thrs, Dec 17	N Chapman	W 76-73
Fri, Dec 18	N Submarine Forces-Atlantic	L 79-83
Sat, Dec 19	N Mansfield State	W 85-69
Sat, Jan 2	Loras	W 78-74
Sat, Jan 9	North Georgia	W 77-56
Thurs, Jan 14	Georgia College	W 91-66
Sat, Jan 16	at College of Charleston	W 104-89
Thurs, Jan 21	UNC Wilmington	W 96-84
Sat, Jan 23	at Southern Tech	L 83-109
Thurs, Jan 28	Samford	L 84-103
Sat, Jan 30	Baptist	W 95-88
Tues, Feb 2	Georgia Southern	L 58-71

Sat, Feb 6	Florida Tech	W 102-64
Tues, Feb 9	Edward Waters	W 99-72
Thurs, Feb 11	Fort Lauderdale	W 94-64
Sat, Feb 13	at Lander	L 80-90

### Second Savannah Kiwanis Basket Bowl

Tues, Feb 16	College of Charleston	W 68-61
Fri, Feb 19	at University of the South	W 99-75
Sat, Feb 20	at Bryan	L 72-79
Tues, Feb 23	N Savannah State	L 75-87
Fri, Feb 26	Southern Tech	L 97-103

## 1971-1972 (20-10)

Sat, Nov 20	French Martinique (exh)	W 131-60
<b>2nd Annual Geechee Classic (2nd)</b>		
Fri, Nov 26	Georgia Southwestern	W 68-47
Sat, Nov 27	LaGrange	L 71-88
Mon, Nov 29	Florida Tech	W 103-67
Wed, Dec 1	at Valdosta State	L 85-95
Sat, Dec 4	College of Charleston	W 106-79
Mon, Dec 6	at Georgia College	W 60-57
Wed, Dec 8	N Savannah State	W 90-85
Sat, Dec 11	at Baptist	L 83-85
Tues, Dec 14	Baldwin-Wallace	W 100-86
Mon, Dec 20	Carroll	W 104-97 ot
<b>PhibLant Holiday Tmt. (Norfolk, VA) 3rd</b>		
Tues, Dec 21	N SerbLant	W 100-78
Wed, Dec 22	N Federal City	L 60-71
Thrs, Dec 23	at PhibLant	W 82-77
Mon, Jan 10	Georgia College	W 95-86
Sat, Jan 15	Augusta	W 82-72
Fri, Jan 21	at Campbell	L 78-95
Sat, Jan 22	at UNC Wilmington	W 77-76
Mon, Jan 24	Hawthorne	W 140-85
Wed, Jan 26	Valdosta State	W 99-84
Sat, Jan 29	at Southern Tech	L 88-105
Mon, Jan 31	at Samford	L 86-90
Fri, Feb 4	Lander	L 81-83
Sat, Feb 5	at Florida Tech	W 110-63
Mon, Feb 7	at Palm Beach Atlantic	W 84-65
Thrs, Feb 10	at Augusta	W 97-85
<b>Third Savannah Kiwanis Basket Bowl</b>		
Sat, Feb 12	Southern Tech	L 91-93
Sat, Feb 19	Bryan	W 104-63
Mon, Feb 21	N Savannah State	W 111-109
Sat, Feb 26	at College of Charleston	W 79-64
<b>NAIA District 25 Playoffs</b>		
Mon, Mar 6	at West Georgia	L 75-81

## 1972-1973 (21-6)

### Inaugural Shriner's Classic (2nd)

Fri, Nov 24	N Savannah State	W 92-82
Sat, Nov 25	Samford	L 67-71
Fri, Dec 1	at Southern Tech	W 81-68
Sat, Dec 2	at Oglethorpe	W 69-68
Wed, Dec 13	Valdosta State	L 83-89
Thrs, Dec 14	Unity	W 83-51
Sat, Dec 16	Tusculum	W 86-63

### PhibLant Holiday Tmt (Norfolk, VA) 1st

Tues, Dec 19	N Troy State	W 94-87
Wed, Dec 20	N Sub Forces Atlantic	W 112-68
Thrs, Dec 21	N Federal City	W 82-68
Wed, Jan 3	Bryant	W 83-72
Sat, Jan 6	M.I.T.	W 90-68
Mon, Jan 8	Bucknell	W 70-67
Tues, Jan 9	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	W 78-72

### Fourth Savannah Kiwanis Basket Bowl

Sat, Jan 13	Campbell	W 95-80
Wed, Jan 17	at Augusta	L 81-104
Thurs, Jan 19	St. Johns's (MN)	W 78-51
Wed, Jan 24	at Valdosta State	L 89-103
Sat, Jan 27	Federal City	W 97-85
Fri, Feb 2	Oglethorpe	W 95-70
Sat, Feb 10	at Lander	W 76-71
Tues, Feb 14	Florida Tech	W 86-70



AASU's first of eight 20-win seasons came in 1971-72

# All-Time Results



Sat, Feb 17	Augusta	W 96-79
Mon, Feb 19	Southern Tech	W 94-68
Fri, Feb 23	at Florida Tech	W 80-74
Sat, Feb 24	at South Florida	L 79-90
<b>NAIA District 25 Playoff (Americus, GA)</b>		
Tues, Mar 6	N LaGrange	L 83-87

## 1973-1974 (17-8, 6-4 SAC)

Tues, Nov 27	Australian Olympic (exh)	W 76-74
<b>2nd Annual Shriner's Classic (1st)</b>		
Fri, Nov 30	N Savannah State	W 91-78
Sat, Dec 1	Valdosta State	W 89-86
Fri, Dec 7	at Southern Tech *	W 82-77
Sat, Dec 8	Oglethorpe	W 108-83
Fri, Dec 14	Morris Harvey	W 98-79
Sat, Dec 15	Columbus *	W 88-78
Mon, Dec 17	Illinois Wesleyan	W 95-86
<b>Wisconsin-Eau Claire Classic (2nd)</b>		
Fri, Dec 28	N Kentucky State	W 75-74
Sat, Dec 29	at Wisconsin-Eau Claire	L 76-94
Thurs, Jan 3	Carroll	W 76-73
Sat, Jan 5	Oglethorpe	W 101-81
Mon, Jan 7	at Valdosta State *	W 87-84
Sat, Jan 12	at West Georgia *	L 92-96
Wed, Jan 16	at Augusta *	W 83-73
Sat, Jan 19	at Albany State	L 87-98
Mon, Jan 21	St. Mary's	W 109-72
Fri, Feb 1	Southern Tech *	W 89-78
Wed, Feb 6	Valdosta State *	W 92-81
Sat, Feb 9	West Georgia *	L 88-101
Fri, Feb 15	Augusta *	L 87-92
Sat, Feb 16	South Florida	W 99-85
<b>Fifth Savannah Kiwanis Basket Bowl</b>		
Mon, Feb 18	Albany State	L 88-91
Sat, Feb 23	at Columbus *	L 100-110
<b>SAC Tournament (at Carrollton) 3rd</b>		
Tues, Feb 26	N Valdosta State	L 78-84
Wed, Feb 27	N Columbus	W 79-76
* South Atlantic Conference		

## 1974-1975 (19-7, 8-2 SAC)

<b>3rd Annual Shriner's Classic (3rd)</b>		
Fri, Nov 29	New Orleans	L 86-94 ot
Sat, Dec 1	North Georgia	W 84-57
Tues, Dec 3	USC Spartanburg	W 98-74
Sat, Dec 7	Southern Tech *	W 95-51
Tues, Dec 10	N Savannah State	W 87-64
Sat, Dec 14	Columbus *	W 90-65
<b>Wisconsin-Eau Claire Classic (3rd)</b>		
Fri, Dec 27	N Winona State	L 80-85
Sat, Dec 28	at Wisconsin-Eau Claire	W 96-94 2ot
Sat, Jan 4	South Carolina State	W 86-84
<b>Sixth Savannah Kiwanis Basket Bowl</b>		
Tues, Jan 7	Valdosta State *	W 71-68
Sat, Jan 11	West Georgia *	W 84-78
Mon, Jan 13	at Columbus *	W 88-72
Sat, Jan 18	at USC Spartanburg	W 72-58
Tues, Jan 21	at Valdosta State	L 70-83
Tues, Jan 28	N Savannah State	W 108-81
Wed, Jan 29	Augusta *	W 80-73
Fri, Jan 31	at Southern Tech *	W 87-85
Sat, Feb 8	at West Georgia *	L 86-97
Mon, Feb 10	at Kentucky Wesleyan	L 77-92
Wed, Feb 12	at SUNY Buffalo	W 78-76
Sat, Feb 15	at Augusta *	W 74-71
Mon, Feb 17	at South Carolina State	L 96-99
<b>SAC Tournament (at Savannah) 1st</b>		
Fri, Feb 21	Augusta	W 74-52
Sat, Feb 22	West Georgia	W 74-72 ot
<b>NCAA II South Regional (Chattanooga)</b>		
Fri, Mar 7	N Tennessee State	L 53-63
Sat, Mar 8	N Alabama State	W 110-78
* South Atlantic Conference		

## 1975-1976 (13-13, 8-2 SAC)

<b>4th Annual Shriner's Classic (2nd)</b>		
Fri, Nov 28	N Savannah State	W 106-81
Sat, Nov 29	Wisconsin-Eau Claire	L 58-59
Tues, Dec 2	at West Florida	L 66-77
Thurs, Dec 4	at Austin Peay	L 63-101
Sat, Dec 13	at Columbus *	L 77-80 2ot
Tues, Dec 16	UT Chattanooga	W 87-69
<b>Wisconsin-Eau Claire Classic (4th)</b>		
Mon, Dec 29	N College of Steubenville	L 76-85
Tues, Dec 30	N Valparaiso	L 59-75
Sat, Jan 3	Wright State	L 85-89 ot
Thurs, Jan 8	SUNY Stonybrook	W 68-48
Sat, Jan 10	at West Georgia *	W 58-48
Sat, Jan 17	at Valdosta State *	W 68-58
Tues, Jan 20	SUNY Buffalo	W 92-84 ot
Thurs, Jan 22	West Florida	L 59-64
<b>Seventh Savannah Kiwanis Basket Bowl</b>		
Sat, Jan 24	Southern Tech *	W 73-64
Wed, Jan 28	at Augusta *	W 58-57
Mon, Feb 2	Georgia College	W 99-78
Mon, Feb 9	West Georgia *	L 97-101 2ot
Thurs, Feb 12	Georgia Southern	L 78-79
Sat, Feb 14	Augusta *	W 84-83 ot
Wed, Feb 18	Valdosta State *	W 87-86 2ot
Sat, Feb 21	at Southern Tech *	W 47-43 ot
Mon, Feb 23	Columbus *	W 96-67
Sat, Feb 28	at UT Chattanooga	L 75-97
<b>SAC Tournament (at Savannah) 4th</b>		
Fri, Mar 5	Augusta	L 72-75
Sat, Mar 6	West Georgia	L 91-105
* South Atlantic Conference		

## 1976-1977 (15-15, 8-2 SAC)

<b>5th Annual Shriners Classic (4th)</b>		
Fri, Nov 26	South Carolina State	L 71-73
Sat, Nov 27	N Savannah State	L 53-56
Mon, Nov 29	South Carolina State	W 93-63
Wed, Dec 1	Piedmont	W 90-60
Fri, Dec 3	St. Paul's	W 86-75
Wed, Dec 8	Columbus *	W 84-64
Sat, Dec 11	at Austin Peay	L 79-82
Tues, Dec 14	at UT Chattanooga	L 88-124
Thurs, Dec 16	at Maine	L 64-73
Sat, Dec 18	Austin Peay	L 60-71
Wed, Dec 22	USC Aiken	W 79-78
Thurs, Jan 6	at Tennessee Tech	L 69-71
Sat, Jan 8	at West Georgia *	L 73-80
Tues, Jan 11	at Augusta *	W 75-74
Thurs, Jan 13	at Gannon	L 65-73
Sat, Jan 15	at Wright State	L 81-83
Mon, Jan 17	at Eastern Illinois	L 69-97
Wed, Jan 26	Augusta *	W 86-68
Fri, Jan 28	Georgia College	W 103-76
Sat, Jan 29	Valdosta State	W 95-86
Tues, Feb 1	at Southern Tech	W 71-55
Sat, Feb 5	West Georgia *	W 95-80
Fri, Feb 11	UT Chattanooga	L 70-79
Mon, Feb 14	at Columbus *	W 80-74
Wed, Feb 16	at Valdosta State *	L 91-94 ot
Sat, Feb 19	Southern Tech *	W 2-0
<b>SAC Tournament (at Valdosta) 1st</b>		
Fri, Feb 25	N West Georgia	W 85-73
Sat, Feb 26	at Valdosta State	W 77-74
<b>NCAA II South Regional (Chattanooga) 4th</b>		
Fri, Mar 4	N Florida Tech	L 82-91
Sat, Mar 5	N Valdosta State	L 73-83
* South Atlantic Conference		

## 1977-1978 (11-15, 1-7 SAC)

<b>6th Annual Shriners Classic (2nd)</b>		
Fri, Nov 25	Mars Hill	W 85-79
Sat, Nov 26	South Carolina State	L 107-109
	at South Carolina State	L 90-104

Fri, Dec 2	Georgia College	W 107-81
Sat, Dec 10	Clearwater	W 123-84
Dec	at Florida Memorial	W 105-104
Sat, Dec 17	at Florida Southern	L 89-104
<b>Youngstown (OH) Classic (3rd)</b>		
Wed, Dec 28	N University of Baltimore	L 62-85
Thurs, Dec 29	N Buffalo State	W 98-92
Mon, Jan 2	Morris Harvey	W 106-95
Thurs, Jan 5	USC Spartanburg	W 94-78
Sat, Jan 7	at West Georgia *	L 112-129
Wed, Jan 11	Florida Southern	L 74-81
Thurs, Jan 12	Augusta *	L 77-87
Mon, Jan 16	Wright State	L 74-85
Wed, Jan 18	at Flagler	W 116-89
Mon, Jan 23	Columbus *	L 107-123
Sat, Jan 28	at Valdosta State *	L 88-107
Mon, Jan 30	at Augusta *	W 72-69
Wed, Feb 1	USC Aiken	W 78-72
Sat, Feb 4	West Georgia *	L 69-71
Mon, Feb 6	Flagler	W 88-78
Sat, Feb 11	at Columbus *	L 78-105
Wed, Feb 15	Valdosta State *	L 90-101
Sat, Feb 18	Tennessee Temple	L 86-103
<b>SAC Tournament (at Carrollton, GA)</b>		
Thurs, Feb 23	at West Georgia	L 90-102
* South Atlantic Conference		

## 1978-1979 (21-6, 4-4 SAC)

<b>Big A Tournament (1st)</b>		
Fri, Nov 24	Georgia College	W 121-77
Sat, Nov 25	Flagler	W 116-107
Mon, Nov 27	Florida Memorial	W 98-74
Wed, Nov 29	at Georgia Southern	L 94-97
Fri, Dec 1	Piedmont	W 109-67
Mon, Dec 4	at Georgia College	W 103-85
Sat, Dec 9	King College	W 95-66
Wed, Dec 13	at Florida Memorial	W 118-98
Thurs, Dec 14	at Clearwater	W 129-69
<b>Inaugural Pirate Holiday Classic (1st)</b>		
Thurs, Dec 21	Webber	W 129-59
Fri, Dec 22	UNC Greensboro	W 107-68
<b>Shriner's Classic (1st)</b>		
Thurs, Dec 28	Georgia Southwestern	W 103-56
Fri, Dec 29	Northern Iowa	W 107-101 ot
Thurs, Jan 4	Upper Iowa	W 97-79
Sat, Jan 6	West Georgia *	W 100-93
Wed, Jan 10	at Augusta *	L 68-96
Sat, Jan 13	IU Southeast	W 81-68
Mon, Jan 15	Glenville State	W 68-59
Wed, Jan 17	Valdosta State *	L 83-92
Sat, Jan 20	at Flagler	W 102-79
Mon, Jan 22	Columbus *	W 98-96
Sat, Jan 27	Lee	W 80-74
Mon, Jan 29	at Valdosta State *	L 90-132
Sat, Feb 3	at West Georgia *	L 69-84
Sat, Feb 10	at Columbus *	W 94-83
Wed, Feb 14	Augusta *	W 68-62
<b>SAC Tournament (at Valdosta)</b>		
Fri, Feb 23	Valdosta State	L 89-96
* South Atlantic Conference		

## 1979-1980 (18-11, 2-6 SAC)

Fri, Nov 30	at Indiana State	W 66-63
Mon, Dec 3	Otterbein	W 84-75
Wed, Dec 5	Claffin	W 120-76
Sat, Dec 9	Berry	W 103-69
Tues, Dec 11	at Wittenberg	L 61-75
Thurs, Dec 13	at Wright State	L 85-99
Sat, Dec 15	at Indiana State-Evansville	L 68-71
Mon, Dec 17	at Eastern Illinois	L 75-84
<b>2nd Annual Pirate Holiday Classic (1st)</b>		
Fri, Dec 21	Earlham	W 93-59
Sat, Dec 22	Randolph-Macon	W 58-50
<b>Shriner's Classic (1st)</b>		
Fri, Dec 28	Florida Tech	W 74-52
Sat, Dec 29	Paine	W 97-73

**AASU finished first in the SAC three straight years from 1974-77**







# All-Time Results

Thurs, Jan 3	Dominican (NY)	W 70-56
Sat, Jan 5	at West Georgia *	L 98-109
Mon, Jan 7	USC Aiken	W 95-89
Thrs, Jan 10	Augusta *	L 79-90
Mon, Jan 14	Lee	W 91-89
Thrs, Jan 17	at Valdosta State *	L 72-85
Mon, Jan 21	at Columbus *	L 89-92
Wed, Jan 23	Georgia College	W 98-77
Sat, Jan 26	Flagler	W 95-60
Tues, Jan 29	Valdosta State *	L 95-98
Sat, Feb 2	West Georgia *	L 92-98
Sat, Feb 9	Columbus *	W 90-77
Mon, Feb 11	Edward Waters	W 104-79
Wed, Feb 13	at Augusta *	W 63-55

## SAC Tournament (at Augusta) 2nd

Thrs, Feb 21	N Columbus	W 63-62
Fri, Feb 22	N Valdosta State	W 81-61
Sat, Feb 23	N West Georgia	L 82-83

\* South Atlantic Conference

## 1980-1981 (12-14, 2-6 SAC)

Sat, Nov 22	Claffin	W 99-78
Tues, Nov 25	Paine	L 59-70
<b>Big A Tournament (1st)</b>		
Fri, Nov 28	Florida Memorial	W 94-73
Sat, Nov 29	Newberry	W 99-80
Wed, Dec 3	Piedmont	L 79-83
Sat, Dec 6	at Auburn	L 70-79
Mon, Dec 15	Georgia Southern	W 87-81
Thrs, Dec 18	North Park	L 66-69
<b>3rd Annual Pirate Holiday Classic (2nd)</b>		
Mon, Dec 29	St. Leo	W 85-83
Tues, Dec 30	Thomas Moore	L 85-86 ot
Sat, Jan 3	Vassar	W 94-50
Tues, Jan 6	Winthrop	L 60-64
Sat, Jan 10	West Georgia *	L 87-94
Mon, Jan 12	SUNY-New Paltz	W 83-81
Thrs, Jan 15	Clinch Valley	W 61-60
Sat, Jan 17	at Augusta *	L 66-77
Wed, Jan 21	Valdosta State	L 77-101
Sat, Jan 24	Flagler	L 63-64
Sat, Jan 31	at Georgia Southern	W 65-60
Wed, Feb 4	Augusta *	W 64-61
Sat, Feb 7	at West Georgia *	L 74-89
Wed, Feb 11	Edward Waters	W 93-73
Sat, Feb 14	at Columbus *	W 57-50
Wed, Feb 18	at Valdosta State *	L 80-95
Sat, Feb 21	Columbus *	L 71-81
<b>South Atlantic Conference Tournament</b>		
Tues, Feb 24	at Columbus	L 55-57

\* South Atlantic Conference

## 1981-1982 (17-13, 3-5 SAC)

### North Georgia TipOff Doubleheader

Fri, Nov 13	N Georgia Southwestern +	L 92-99
Sat, Nov 14	at North Georgia +	L 76-91

### Georgia Southwestern Doubleheader

Fri, Nov 20	at Georgia Southwestern +	L 80-83
Sat, Nov 21	N Georgia College +	W 85-76
Mon, Nov 23	Florida International	L 84-85
Wed, Nov 25	Florida Memorial +	W 95-70
Mon, Nov 30	at Marshall	L 91-100
Thurs, Dec 3	at Georgia Southern	L 59-83
Mon, Dec 7	Friendship +	W 125-81
Thrs, Dec 10	Flagler +	W 102-77
Thrs, Dec 17	Urbana +	W 92-85
Sat, Dec 19	Augusta *	W 88-79

### 4th Annual Pirate Holiday Classic (2nd)

Mon, Dec 21	Edward Waters	W 124-83
Tues, Dec 22	Longwood	L 83-87
Mon, Jan 4	California State (PA)	W 77-72
Thurs, Jan 7	Claffin +	W 84-71
Wed, Jan 13	at Augusta *	W 83-78
Sat, Jan 16	Piedmont +	W 135-105
Mon, Jan 18	Valdosta State *	L 79-81
Wed, Jan 20	at Florida Memorial +	W 86-82

Fri, Jan 22	at Edward Waters +	W 2-0
Thrs, Jan 28	at West Georgia *	L 85-91
Mon, Feb 1	Hartwick	W 89-77
Wed, Feb 3	West Georgia *	L 86-90
Sat, Feb 6	at Piedmont +	W 101-87
Wed, Feb 10	Columbus *	W 69-65
Mon, Feb 15	Georgia Southern	W 64-62
Thrs, Feb 18	at Valdosta State *	L 79-99
Sat, Feb 20	North Georgia +	L 66-79
Mon, Feb 22	at Columbus *	L 60-63

+ NAIA District 25

\* South Atlantic Conference

## 1982-1983 (12-14)

### Georgia College TipOff Tournament (1st)

Fri, Nov 12	N Georgia Southwestern +	W 71-69
Sat, Nov 13	at Georgia College +	W 100-78
Fri, Nov 19	Edward Waters +	W 103-77
Sat, Nov 20	Florida Memorial +	W 91-88
Sat, Nov 27	at South Carolina	L 68-86
Wed, Dec 1	Piedmont +	W 108-73
Sat, Dec 4	North Georgia +	W 63-62
Fri, Dec 10	N Savannah State	L 55-61

### Augusta Invitational (3rd)

Wed, Dec 29	N Cumberland (TN)	L 47-64
Thrs, Dec 30	N Atlanta Christian	W 73-70 ot
Thurs, Jan 6	at Nova	W 79-68
Sat, Jan 8	at Florida Memorial +	L 84-91
Mon, Jan 10	at Edward Waters +	W 89-79
Sat, Jan 15	at Piedmont +	W 85-74
Wed, Jan 19	at Flagler +	L 79-80
Sat, Jan 22	at Georgia State	L 69-75
Fri, Jan 28	Paine +	W 68-66
Wed, Feb 2	Augusta	L 62-82
Sat, Feb 5	Knoxville	L 65-69 ot
Wed, Feb 9	Flagler +	L 77-79
Sat, Feb 12	at Knoxville	L 53-69
Wed, Feb 16	at Paine +	L NA
Sat, Feb 19	at North Georgia +	L 48-61
Wed, Feb 23	at Augusta	L 56-58
Sat, Feb 26	Berry +	W 63-57

### NAIA District 25 Playoffs

Mon, Feb 28	at North Georgia	L 41-45
-------------	------------------	---------

+ NAIA District 25

## 1983-1984 (25-6, 16-2 GIAC)

Sat, Nov 12	Edward Waters +	W 94-81
Fri, Nov 18	at Berry +*	W 96-75
Sat, Nov 19	at Piedmont +*	W 116-71
Fri, Nov 25	Augusta	W 90-85
Sat, Nov 26	Newberry	W 95-86
Tues, Nov 29	Piedmont +*	W 121-75
Fri, Dec 2	Georgia College +*	W 120-95
Fri, Dec 9	Nova	W 93-72
Mon, Dec 12	at Southern Tech +*	W 75-65
Thrs, Dec 15	Urbana	W 107-81
Wed, Jan 4	Blackburn	W 88-85
Sat, Jan 7	N Savannah State	L 71-76
Mon, Jan 9	at Georgia Southwestern +*	L 83-97
Wed, Jan 11	Oglethorpe +*	W 67-48
Sat, Jan 21	at LaGrange +*	W 96-84
Wed, Jan 25	at Stetson	L 72-103
Sat, Jan 28	North Georgia +*	W 74-72
Mon, Jan 30	Georgia Southwestern +*	L 64-75
Thurs, Feb 2	Berry +*	W 92-82
Sat, Feb 4	Shorter +*	W 112-72
Mon, Feb 6	N Savannah State	W 88-72
Sat, Feb 11	LaGrange	W 96-79
Tues, Feb 14	at Augusta	W 79-74
Sat, Feb 18	at North Georgia +*	W 70-69
Mon, Feb 20	at Georgia College +*	W 92-71
Sat, Feb 25	Southern Tech +*	W 75-57
Tues, Feb 28	at Oglethorpe +*	W 79-63
<b>NAIA District 25 Playoffs</b>		
Sat, Mar 3	Oglethorpe	W 77-59

Mon, Mar 5	N North Georgia	L 73-90
------------	-----------------	---------

+ NAIA District 25

\* Georgia Intercollegiate Conference

## 1984-1985 (12-16)

Thrs, Nov 15	Alumni (exh)	W 115-107
<b>Inaugural Coca-Cola Tipoff Tmt (4th)</b>		
Fri, Nov 23	Webber	L 84-87
Sat, Nov 24	Jacksonville State	L 79-90
Tues, Nov 27	at Florida A&M	L 62-65
Mon, Dec 3	at Auburn	L 47-80
Sat, Dec 8	at Alabama State	L 66-77
Mon, Dec 10	at Morris Brown	L 68-78
Tues, Dec 11	at Berry	W 89-85
Sat, Dec 15	at Jacksonville State	L 74-90
<b>Holiday Classic of Savannah (1st)</b>		
Thrs, Dec 27	Nova	W 70-55
Fri, Dec 28	Indiana State-Evansville	W 78-71
Wed, Jan 2	Augustana	W 72-64
Sat, Jan 5	Longwood	W 72-56
Mon, Jan 7	Edward Waters	W 99-74
Thrs, Jan 10	Winthrop	W 75-60
Sat, Jan 12	at Columbus	L 60-78
Mon, Jan 14	at Fort Valley State	L 73-75
Sat, Jan 19	Coastal Carolina	W 59-56
Wed, Jan 23	at Stetson	L 64-74
Sat, Jan 26	at Nova	W 83-80
Sun, Jan 27	at Barry	W 88-60
Tues, Jan 29	at Webber	L 79-82
Sat, Feb 2	Columbus	L 55-84
Sat, Feb 9	at Coastal Carolina	L 83-89
Mon, Feb 11	at Winthrop	L 68-87
Mon, Feb 18	Fort Valley State	W 90-87
Wed, Feb 20	at UNC Asheville	L 67-69
Fri, Feb 22	at Augusta	L 55-58
Mon, Feb 25	UNC Asheville	W 73-72

## 1985-1986 (15-12, 4-3 BSC)

Mon, Nov 25	at Georgia State	W 68-59
<b>2nd Annual Coca-Cola Tipoff Tmt (1st)</b>		
Fri, Nov 29	Shorter	W 102-84
Sat, Nov 30	Auburn-Montgomery	W 73-68
Sat, Dec 7	at Austin Peay	L 76-91
Tues, Dec 10	Berry	W 77-75 ot
Sat, Dec 14	at Middle Tennessee State	L 54-71
Tues, Dec 17	Urbana	W 94-71
<b>WJCL-TV Classic (2nd)</b>		
Mon, Dec 30	Barry	W 113-58
Tues, Dec 31	Birmingham Southern	L 67-77
Sat, Jan 4	at Birmingham Southern	L 53-61
Wed, Jan 8	Fort Valley State	L 54-55
Sat, Jan 11	Winthrop *	W 76-75
Thrs, Jan 16	at Central Florida	L 62-79
Sat, Jan 18	at Flagler	W 76-75
Sat, Jan 25	Coastal Carolina *	W 94-84
Mon, Jan 27	at Fort Valley State	W 89-81
Thrs, Jan 30	Flagler	W 85-68
Sat, Feb 1	UNC Asheville *	W 93-73
Tues, Feb 4	Edward Waters	W 97-79
Sat, Feb 8	at Coastal Carolina *	W 80-72
Tues, Feb 11	North Carolina Methodist	W 103-78
Thrs, Feb 13	Webber	L 97-107
Sat, Feb 15	at UNC Asheville *	L 60-71
Mon, Feb 17	at Winthrop *	L 81-98
Sat, Feb 22	at Augusta *	L 63-74
Mon, Feb 24	at Longwood	L 65-67
<b>Big South Tournament (at Savannah)</b>		
Mon, Mar 3	Winthrop	L 72-76 ot

\* Big South Conference

## 1986-1987 (6-22, 2-6 BSC)

Wed, Nov 19	Irish National (exh)	L 72-76
Fri, Nov 28	Middle Tennessee State	L 70-92
Sat, Nov 29	at UT Chattanooga	L 58-99



**AASU finished the 2005-06 season ranked No. 20 in NCAA DII**

# All-Time Results



Sun, Nov 30	Georgia	L 62-79
Mon, Dec 1	at Auburn	L 54-94
Thurs, Dec 4	at South Alabama	L 41-82
Mon, Dec 8	at Jacksonville	W 54-53
Wed, Dec 10	Tennessee Tech	W 80-67
Mon, Dec 15	at Illinois State	L 69-90
Wed, Dec 17	at Clemson	L 39-112
Fri, Dec 19	at Western Kentucky	L 48-68
Sat, Jan 3	Radford *	W 67-63
Mon, Jan 5	Bethune-Cookman	W 61-59
Wed, Jan 7	Florida A&M	L 58-80
Thrs, Jan 15	at Central Florida	L 75-89
Mon, Jan 19	at Campbell *	L 74-87
Thrs, Jan 22	Baptist *	L 81-103
Sat, Jan 24	at Radford *	L 66-84
Wed, Jan 28	Augusta *	L 78-81
Sat, Jan 31	at Tennessee Tech	L 61-75
Tues, Feb 3	Central Florida	W 62-61
Wed, Feb 4	at South Carolina	L 46-76
Mon, Feb 9	at Baptist *	L 82-93
Wed, Feb 11	at Augusta *	W 75-66
Sat, Feb 14	Campbell *	L 79-82
Mon, Feb 16	at Miami (FL)	L 47-97
Thrs, Feb 19	at Bethune-Cookman	L 74-77
Mon, Feb 23	N Savannah State	L 65-66
<b>Big South Tournament (at Savannah)</b>		
Thrs, Feb 26	Campbell	L 86-92
* Big South Conference		

## 1987-1988 (6-22)

Fri, Nov 20	Cheyney State	L 89-92
<b>St. Thomas Invitational (4th)</b>		
Fri, Nov 27	N Spring Hill	L 75-85
Sat, Nov 28	N Webber	L 89-93
<b>2ot Valdosta State Invitational (4th)</b>		
Sat, Dec 5	N Columbus	L 56-74
Sun, Dec 6	at Valdosta State	L 55-68
Tues, Dec 8	at West Georgia	L 74-89
<b>Inaugural Coca-Cola Classic (2nd)</b>		
Fri, Dec 11	Savannah State	W 57-53
Sat, Dec 12	St. Thomas	L 69-70
Sat, Dec 19	at Georgia Southern	L 55-75
Mon, Jan 4	Glassboro State	W 78-70
Thurs, Jan 7	Paine	L 72-77
Wed, Jan 13	Longwood	L 74-83
Sat, Jan 16	at Wofford	W 74-62
Sat, Jan 23	at Columbus	L 61-78
Wed, Jan 27	Edward Waters	W 85-71
Sat, Jan 30	Georgia College	L 59-65
Tues, Feb 2	at Baptist	L 58-77
Sat, Feb 6	Columbus	L 73-74
Mon, Feb 8	Wofford	L 78-79
Thrs, Feb 11	N Savannah State	L 63-67
Sat, Feb 13	at Augusta	L 54-68
Tues, Feb 16	Fort Valley State	W 92-81
Thrs, Feb 18	at Paine	L 69-81
Sat, Feb 20	at Georgia College	L 56-71
Mon, Feb 22	N Savannah State	L 55-59
Thrs, Feb 25	at Nova	L 77-78
Sat, Feb 27	at Flagler	W 70-69
Wed, Mar 2	at Central Florida	L 80-83

## 1988-1989 (16-12)

Fri, Nov 18	Edward Waters	W 114-83
<b>Florida Atlantic Invitational (3rd)</b>		
Fri, Nov 25	N USC Spartanburg	L 65-72
Sat, Nov 26	N Palm Beach Atlantic	W 109-72
<b>2nd Annual Coca-Cola Classic (1st)</b>		
Fri, Dec 2	Saint Leo	W 100-97
Sat, Dec 3	Florida Tech	W 86-84 2ot
Tues, Dec 6	at Georgia State	L 64-83
Sat, Dec 10	Flagler	W 83-65
Mon, Dec 12	at UNC Greensboro	L 63-84
Thrs, Dec 15	West Georgia	W 93-82
Sat, Dec 17	Earl Paulk	W 95-82

<b>Columbus Invitational (3rd)</b>		
Thrs, Dec 29	N Lincoln Memorial	L 93-106
Fri, Dec 30	N Alabama-Huntsville	W 90-65
Tues, Jan 3	Pfeiffer	W 92-71
Thurs, Jan 5	Presbyterian	W 76-73
Sat, Jan 7	Alabama-Huntsville	W 114-91
Wed, Jan 11	at Valdosta State	L 65-88
Sat, Jan 14	Webber	W 91-70
Mon, Jan 16	at Saint Leo	L 78-90
Tues, Jan 17	at Nova	W 79-67
Sat, Jan 21	Columbus	L 74-82
Wed, Feb 1	Valdosta State	L 72-89
Sat, Feb 4	at Alabama-Huntsville	L 66-74
Sat, Feb 11	at Columbus	L 80-82 ot
Sat, Feb 18	Nova	W 96-59
Mon, Feb 20	at Augusta	L 82-100
Sat, Feb 25	Lane	W 2-0
Tues, Feb 28	at Mercer	L 54-61
Thurs, Mar 2	UNC Greensboro	W 73-72

## 1989-1990 (19-9)

Tues, Nov 21	at St. Thomas	W 86-53
Wed, Nov 22	at Florida Atlantic	W 59-58
Sat, Nov 25	Fayetteville State	W 73-72
Wed, Nov 29	at Pfeiffer	L 77-91
<b>3rd Annual Coca-Cola Classic (1st)</b>		
Fri, Dec 1	Embry-Riddle	W 122-47
Sat, Dec 2	Lincoln Memorial	W 98-79
Sat, Dec 9	at UNC Greensboro	W 89-86
Tues, Dec 12	Valdosta State	W 95-82
Thrs, Dec 14	Florida Tech	L 73-77
Sat, Dec 16	Earl Paulk	W 88-77
Thrs, Dec 28	University of New England	W 88-68
Thurs, Jan 4	UNC Greensboro	W 67-60
Sat, Jan 6	at Fayetteville State	L 65-67
Sat, Jan 13	at West Georgia	L 60-63
Wed, Jan 17	Claffin	W 85-78
Sat, Jan 20	at Columbus	L 75-78
Wed, Jan 24	USC Spartanburg	W 66-61
Sat, Jan 27	at Georgia College	W 73-70
Wed, Jan 31	USC Aiken	W 89-78
Sat, Feb 3	at Lincoln Memorial	W 78-61
Thurs, Feb 8	at USC Aiken	L 94-95 ot
Mon, Feb 12	at Valdosta State	L 68-71
Thrs, Feb 15	Florida Atlantic	W 81-67
Sat, Feb 17	Georgia College	L 65-83
Thrs, Feb 22	West Georgia	W 71-66
Sat, Feb 24	Columbus	W 100-75
Tues, Feb 27	at USC Spartanburg	L 64-106
Sat, Mar 3	Ferris State	W 101-75

## 1990-1991 (18-10, 6-6 PBC)

<b>4th Annual Coca-Cola Classic (1st)</b>		
Fri, Nov 16	St. Thomas	W 100-90
Sat, Nov 17	Claffin	W 82-69
Fri, Nov 23	DeVry Institute	W 99-77
Sat, Nov 24	Brewton-Parker	W 96-68
Fri, Nov 30	at Georgia	L 54-70
Mon, Dec 3	Lincoln Memorial	W 88-64
Wed, Dec 5	Saint Leo	W 91-81
Sat, Dec 8	at Florida Atlantic	W 93-81
Wed, Dec 12	at Florida Tech	L 64-71
Sat, Dec 15	at Lincoln Memorial	W 77-52
Sat, Dec 29	at Georgia College *	W 73-62
Wed, Jan 2	at West Georgia	W 67-63
Fri, Jan 4	LeMoyné Owen	W 93-68
Sat, Jan 5	at Lander *	L 65-68
Mon, Jan 7	USC Spartanburg *	L 74-79
Thrs, Jan 10	at Saint Leo	L 67-77
Sat, Jan 12	USC Aiken *	W 80-78
Sat, Jan 19	Columbus *	W 87-62
Wed, Jan 23	at Valdosta State	W 74-59
Sat, Jan 26	at Francis Marion *	L 61-71
Wed, Jan 30	at USC Spartanburg *	L 61-86
Sat, Feb 2	Lander *	W 84-68
Thurs, Feb 7	Valdosta State	W 92-90

Sat, Feb 9	at USC Aiken *	W 57-50
Wed, Feb 13	Florida Atlantic	L 76-78 ot
Sat, Feb 16	Francis Marion *	L 65-68 2ot
Wed, Feb 20	Georgia College *	L 80-83
Sat, Feb 23	at Columbus *	W 106-101 2ot
* Peach Belt Conference		

## 1991-1992 (16-12, 5-9 PBC)

Tues, Nov 19	Kazakhstan Alma (exh)	W 77-69
<b>5th Annual Coca-Cola Classic (1st)</b>		
Fri, Nov 22	Lincoln Memorial	W 67-58
Sat, Nov 23	Rollins	W 57-51
<b>ASC Classic (1st)</b>		
Fri, Nov 29	DeVry Institute	W 143-71
Sat, Nov 30	Carson-Newman	W 85-80
Sat, Dec 7	Florida Tech	W 81-72
Tues, Dec 10	Claffin	W 78-62
Sat, Dec 14	at Lincoln Memorial	L 68-70
Thrs, Dec 19	at Florida Tech	W 81-76
<b>West Georgia Kiwanis Classic (1st)</b>		
Fri, Dec 27	N Alabama-Huntsville	W 81-65
Sat, Dec 28	at West Georgia	W 97-85
Mon, Dec 30	DeVry Institute	W 107-72
Sat, Jan 4	Georgia College *	W 92-88
Wed, Jan 8	Francis Marion *	L 56-59
Sat, Jan 11	at Lander *	W 81-51
Wed, Jan 15	at Augusta *	L 72-88
Sat, Jan 18	USC Aiken *	L 75-90
Wed, Jan 22	at Columbus *	L 97-99
Sat, Jan 25	USC Spartanburg *	W 72-71
Wed, Jan 29	at Georgia College *	L 70-90
Sat, Feb 1	at USC Spartanburg *	L 68-78
Mon, Feb 3	Valdosta State	W 91-76
Wed, Feb 5	Columbus *	L 92-93
Sat, Feb 8	Lander *	W 112-45
Wed, Feb 12	Augusta *	W 86-72
Sat, Feb 15	at Francis Marion *	L 70-91
Wed, Feb 19	at Valdosta State	L 86-90
Sat, Feb 22	at USC Aiken *	L 80-82
<b>Peach Belt Tournament (at Augusta)</b>		
Thrs, Feb 27	N Columbus	L 92-105
* Peach Belt Conference		

## 1992-1993 (15-12, 8-8 PBC)

Mon, Nov 16	Volna All-Stars (exh)	W 56-50
<b>Rivermont Classic (Owensboro, Ky) 4th</b>		
Fri, Nov 20	N Missouri Southern State	L 58-73
Sat, Nov 21	N Wingate	L 85-89
<b>Savannah News-Press Holiday Classic</b>		
Tues, Dec 1	N Savannah State	W 67-59
<b>6th Annual Coca-Cola Classic (1st)</b>		
Fri, Dec 4	Newberry	W 95-61
Sat, Dec 5	Troy State	W 117-106
Sat, Dec 12	Coker	W 79-70
Tues, Dec 15	at Valdosta State	L 54-74
<b>Hilton Head (SC) Super Slam (1st)</b>		
Fri, Dec 18	N Kennesaw State	W 86-70
Sat, Dec 19	N East Stroudsburg (PA)	W 79-72
Thurs, Jan 7	Georgia College *	W 70-59
Sat, Jan 9	at USC Spartanburg *	L 45-71
Mon, Jan 11	at Lander *	W 71-56
Sat, Jan 16	at Columbus *	W 68-65
Mon, Jan 18	Augusta *	W 86-75
Sat, Jan 23	UNC Pembroke *	W 67-63
Mon, Jan 25	at Francis Marion *	L 60-63
Wed, Jan 27	Valdosta State	W 92-73
Sat, Jan 30	at USC Aiken *	W 57-56
Mon, Feb 1	at Augusta *	L 65-71
Sat, Feb 6	USC Spartanburg *	W 89-76
Mon, Feb 8	Columbus *	L 82-86
Thrs, Feb 11	Francis Marion *	L 59-70
Mon, Feb 15	Lander *	W 87-66
Sat, Feb 20	at UNC Pembroke *	L 87-94 3ot
Mon, Feb 22	USC Aiken *	L 60-77
Sat, Feb 27	at Georgia College *	L 68-74

AASU won its first-ever PBC game, 73-62, over GC on 12/29/90





# All-Time Results

## Peach Belt Tournament (at Augusta)

Fri, Mar 5 N USC Spartanburg L  
58-65 \* Peach Belt Conference

## 1993-1994 (12-16, 6-10 PBC)

### 2nd Savannah News-Press Holiday Classic

Mon, Nov 22 N Savannah State L 67-69  
Wed, Nov 24 Edward Waters W 69-66

### UNF Sea Turtle Inn Shoot-Out (3rd)

Fri, Nov 26 N Queens (NC) L 58-60  
Sat, Nov 27 N Valdosta State W 86-72

### Rollins Tangerine Tournament (2nd)

Fri, Dec 3 N Kentucky State W 73-69  
Sat, Dec 4 N Bluefield (WV) State L 62-69  
Wed, Dec 8 at Coker L 57-60 ot  
Fri, Dec 10 Kennesaw State W 71-69  
Wed, Dec 15 at Edward Waters W 83-74  
Mon, Jan 3 at Kennesaw State L 69-76  
Thurs, Jan 6 at Georgia College \* W 71-67  
Sat, Jan 8 USC Spartanburg \* L 63-79  
Mon, Jan 10 Lander \* L 73-76  
Sat, Jan 15 Columbus \* L 72-79  
Mon, Jan 17 Augusta \* L 64-70  
Sat, Jan 22 at Pembroke State \* L 55-65  
Mon, Jan 24 at Francis Marion \* W 70-63  
Sat, Jan 29 USC Aiken \* L 80-83 ot  
Mon, Jan 31 at Augusta \* L 60-74  
Sat, Feb 5 at USC Spartanburg W 95-88  
Mon, Feb 7 at Columbus \* L 63-76  
Thurs, Feb 10 Francis Marion \* W 60-58  
Mon, Feb 14 at Lander \* L 61-66  
Sat, Feb 19 UNC Pembroke \* W 82-67  
Mon, Feb 21 at USC Aiken \* L 50-65  
Sat, Feb 26 Georgia College \* W 74-63

### Peach Belt Tournament (at Augusta)

Wed, Mar 2 N Georgia College W 68-60  
Fri, Mar 4 N Columbus L 63-80  
\* Peach Belt Conference

## 1994-1995 (20-11, 14-4 PBC)

Sat, Nov 12 Augusta Metros (exh) L 67-73  
Sat, Nov 19 Southern Wesleyan W 60-56

### 3rd Savannah News-Press Holiday Classic

Wed, Nov 23 N Savannah State W 68-46  
Sat, Nov 26 Florida Memorial W 66-45  
Sat, Dec 3 Nova Southeastern W 61-43  
Mon, Dec 5 Lynn L 61-66  
Sat, Dec 10 Voorhees L 61-68  
Wed, Dec 21 at Tampa L 66-74 2ot  
Fri, Dec 30 at Lynn L 92-96  
Wed, Jan 4 at USC Aiken \* W 53-50  
Sat, Jan 7 Kennesaw State \* W 62-60  
Wed, Jan 11 Augusta \* W 77-54  
Sat, Jan 14 at Francis Marion \* W 52-47  
Mon, Jan 16 Georgia College \* W 89-66  
Wed, Jan 18 at Columbus \* W 68-61  
Sat, Jan 21 USC Spartanburg \* W 63-52  
Wed, Jan 25 at UNC Pembroke \* W 54-47  
Sat, Jan 28 Lander \* W 71-60  
Wed, Feb 1 USC Aiken \* W 75-56  
Sat, Feb 4 at Kennesaw State \* L 51-57  
Wed, Feb 8 at Augusta \* L 65-68  
Sat, Feb 11 Francis Marion \* W 72-65  
Mon, Feb 13 at Georgia College \* L 65-76  
Wed, Feb 15 Columbus \* W 75-65  
Sat, Feb 18 at USC Spartanburg \* W 101-85  
Wed, Feb 22 Pembroke State \* W 79-65  
Sat, Feb 25 at Lander \* L 50-56

### Peach Belt Tournament (at Augusta)

Thurs, Mar 2 N Kennesaw State W 63-59  
Fri, Mar 3 N Columbus L 74-79

### NCAA II Regional First Round

Tues, Mar 7 Morehouse W 78-70

### NCAA II South Regional (Huntsville, AL)

Fri, Mar 10 N Tampa L 59-65

Sat, Mar 11 N Eckerd L 70-72

\* Peach Belt Conference

## 1995-1996 (12-14, 5-13 PBC)

Thurs, Nov 9 Primero Agosto-Angola (Exh) W 62-39  
Fri, Nov 17 Florida Memorial W 70-64

### 4th Savannah News-Press Holiday Classic

Wed, Nov 22 N Savannah State W 59-49  
Sat, Nov 25 Southern Wesleyan W 60-55  
Mon, Nov 27 Claffin L 57-63  
Fri, Dec 1 Warner Southern W 76-54  
Sat, Dec 2 Clayton State W 74-57  
Mon, Dec 11 at Clayton State W 60-59  
Thurs, Dec 21 Tampa W 80-66  
Wed, Jan 3 USC Aiken \* W 68-61  
Sat, Jan 6 at Kennesaw State \* L 49-55  
Wed, Jan 10 at Augusta \* L 60-78  
Sat, Jan 13 Francis Marion \* L 51-59  
Mon, Jan 15 at Georgia College \* L 72-92  
Wed, Jan 17 Columbus \* W 70-67  
Sat, Jan 20 at USC Spartanburg \* L 73-82  
Wed, Jan 24 UNC Pembroke \* L 53-56  
Sat, Jan 27 at Lander \* L 66-83  
Wed, Jan 31 at USC Aiken \* L 58-72  
Sat, Feb 3 Kennesaw State \* L 72-77  
Wed, Feb 7 Augusta \* W 64-61  
Sat, Feb 10 at Francis Marion \* L 52-59  
Mon, Feb 12 Georgia College \* W 83-77  
Wed, Feb 14 at Columbus \* L 61-79  
Sat, Feb 17 USC Spartanburg \* L 72-84  
Wed, Feb 21 at UNC Pembroke \* L 75-84  
Sat, Feb 24 Lander \* W 74-71 ot  
\* Peach Belt Conference

## 1996-1997 (16-12, 11-9 PBC)

Mon, Nov 18 Southern Wesleyan L 62-70  
Sat, Nov 23 Savannah State W 78-63  
Mon, Nov 25 Florida Memorial W 76-56  
Fri, Nov 29 at Lenoir-Rhyne W 76-62  
Sat, Nov 30 at Newberry W 76-62  
Tues, Dec 10 at Clayton State L 74-79  
Tues, Dec 17 Clayton State W 69-56  
Sat, Dec 28 at East Carolina L 44-64  
Thurs, Jan 2 at USC-Aiken \* L 67-71 ot  
Sat, Jan 4 Kennesaw State \* W 75-54  
Wed, Jan 8 Augusta State \* W 65-53  
Sat, Jan 11 at Francis Marion \* W 60-58  
Mon, Jan 13 Georgia College & State \* L 63-65  
Wed, Jan 15 at Columbus State \* L 62-68  
Sat, Jan 18 USC-Spartanburg \* L 51-71  
Wed, Jan 22 at UNC Pembroke \* L 61-64  
Sat, Jan 25 Lander \* W 56-55  
Wed, Jan 29 USC-Aiken \* W 75-65  
Sat, Feb 1 at Kennesaw State \* L 74-84  
Wed, Feb 5 at Augusta State \* W 72-52  
Sat, Feb 8 Francis Marion \* W 73-59  
Mon, Feb 10 at Georgia College & State \* W 66-64  
Wed, Feb 12 Columbus State \* L 67-74  
Sat, Feb 15 at USC-Spartanburg \* L 75-76  
Wed, Feb 19 UNC-Pembroke \* W 67-57  
Sat, Feb 22 at Lander \* W 75-68

### Peach Belt Tournament (Milledgeville)

Thurs, Feb 27 Kennesaw State W 70-66  
Fri, Feb 28 Georgia College & State L 70-80  
\*Peach Belt Conference

## 1997-1998 (18-11, 11-5 PBC)

### University of Indianapolis Shootout (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Fri, Nov 14 at Indianapolis L 59-67  
Sat, Nov 15 vs. Oakland University W 66-63  
Mon, Nov 17 Shaw University L 62-84  
Sat, Nov 22 at Savannah State L 84-87  
Mon, Nov 24 Florida Memorial W 63-47  
Wed, Nov 26 Lake Superior State W 60-50

Sat, Nov 29 Southern Wesleyan L 58-69  
Wed, Dec 10 at Kennesaw State \* L 70-91  
Sat, Dec 13 Clayton State \* W 83-72  
Mon, Dec 15 Edward Waters W 96-57  
Fri, Dec 19 Lenoir-Rhyne L 48-49  
Sat, Dec 20 Elon College W 83-60  
Sat, Jan 3 Georgia College & State \* L 65-67  
Thurs, Jan 8 at Francis Marion \* L 77-83  
Sat, Jan 10 Lander \* W 59-53  
Sat, Jan 17 at Columbus State \* L 57-71  
Wed, Jan 21 North Florida \* W 73-63  
Sat, Jan 24 at Georgia College & State \* W 73-71  
Wed, Jan 28 UNC Pembroke \* W 72-59  
Sat, Jan 31 at Augusta State \* W 78-67  
Mon, Feb 2 USC Spartanburg \* W 71-58  
Wed, Feb 4 at North Florida \* L 82-95  
Sat, Feb 7 Columbus State \* W 77-60  
Wed, Feb 11 Kennesaw State \* W 71-50  
Sat, Feb 14 at USC Aiken \* W 79-61  
Tues, Feb 17 at Clayton State \* W 75-74

### Peach Belt Tournament (Savannah)

Mon, Feb 23 USC-Aiken W 79-61  
Tues, Feb 24 Georgia College & State W 77-72  
Wed, Feb 25 Columbus State L 60-74  
\* Peach Belt Conference

## 1998-1999 (17-11, 9-7 PBC)

Fri, Nov. 13 at Carson-Newman L 66-71  
Sat, Nov. 14 at Bryan W 86-71  
**Kenny Kent Toyota National Shootout (Evansville, Ind.)**  
Fri, Nov. 20 vs. North Alabama W 82-77  
Sat, Nov. 21 at Southern Indiana L 78-105  
Wed, Nov. 25 Claffin W 84-67  
Sat, Nov. 28 Florida Memorial W 71-61  
Wed, Dec. 2 Southern Wesleyan W 73-60  
Sat, Dec. 5 Savannah State L 70-78  
Wed, Dec. 9 Kennesaw State \* W 58-52  
Sat, Dec. 12 at Clayton College & State \* W 74-71  
Fri, Dec. 18 Valdosta State W 84-65  
Sat, Dec. 19 Lenoir-Rhyne W 63-56  
Sat, Jan. 2 at Georgia College & State \* L 66-69  
Wed, Jan. 6 Francis Marion \* W 78-68  
Sat, Jan. 9 at Lander \* L 75-77  
Sat, Jan. 16 Columbus State \* L 61-77  
Wed, Jan. 20 at North Florida \* L 70-82  
Sat, Jan. 23 Georgia College & State \* L 64-83  
Wed, Jan. 27 at UNC Pembroke \* W 65-48  
Sat, Jan. 30 Augusta State \* W 72-61  
Mon., Feb. 1 at USC Spartanburg \* W 73-69  
Wed, Feb. 3 North Florida \* W 70-63  
Sat, Feb. 6 at Columbus State \* W 65-49  
Wed, Feb. 10 at Kennesaw State \* L 62-67  
Sat, Feb. 13 USC Aiken \* L 81-87  
Tues, Feb. 16 Clayton College & State \* W 94-82

### Peach Belt Tournament (Savannah)

Sat, Feb. 20 USC Spartanburg W 72-66  
Mon, Feb. 22 Lander L 54-65  
\* Peach Belt Conference

## 1999-2000 (16-13, 11-5 PBC)

### GW Rotary Dixie Classic (Boiling Springs, NC)

Fri, Nov. 19 vs. Livingstone W 99-68  
Sat, Nov. 20 at Gardner-Webb L 88-93  
Tues, Nov. 23 Valdosta State W 77-75  
Wed, Dec. 1 at Fort Valley State L 61-65  
Sat, Dec. 4 at Savannah State L 71-75 ot  
Mon, Dec. 6 Fort Valley State L 65-67  
Sat, Dec. 11 at Kennesaw State \* W 76-70 ot  
Fri, Dec. 17 Belmont-Abbey W 71-53  
Sat, Dec. 18 Lenoir-Rhyne L 62-69  
Tues, Dec. 21 at College of Charleston L 43-52  
Thurs, Dec. 30 at Valdosta State L 55-63  
Sun, Jan. 2 Georgia College & State \* L 68-70  
Wed, Jan. 5 at Francis Marion \* L 56-67  
Sat, Jan. 8 Lander \* W 76-65



AASU hosted a 1995 NCAA contest vs. Morehouse, winning 78-70



# All-Time Results



Sat, Jan 15	at Columbus State *	W 74-71
Wed, Jan 19	North Florida *	W 70-60
Sat, Jan 22	at Georgia College & State *	L 81-96
Wed, Jan 26	UNC Pembroke *	W 67-51
Sat, Jan 29	Kennesaw State *	W 67-64
Wed, Feb 2	at North Florida *	W 83-75
Sat, Feb 5	Columbus State *	W 87-82
Sat, Feb 12	at USC Aiken *	W 74-61
Wed, Feb 16	at Clayton College & State *	L 68-73
Sat, Feb 19	USC Spartanburg *	W 74-54
Wed, Feb 23	at Augusta State *	L 89-91 2ot
Sat, Feb 26	Clayton College & State *	W 66-53
<b>Peach Belt Tournament (Greenwood, SC)</b>		
Thurs, Mar 2	vs. UNC Pembroke	W 77-54
Fri, Mar 3	vs. Augusta State	W 69-46
Sat, Mar 4	vs. Columbus State	L 67-95
* Peach Belt Conference		

## 2000-2001 (25-8, 15-1 PBC)

<b>Disney's Division II TipOff Classic (Orlando, Fla.)</b>		
Fri, Nov 10	vs. Bentley	L 69-72
Sat, Nov 11	vs. Wayne State (Neb.)	W 72-62
Sun, Nov 12	vs. St. Joseph's (Ind.)	L 65-67
Sat, Nov 18	Claffin	W 68-48
Tues, Nov 21	at Valdosta State	W 63-51
Fri, Nov 24	Clark Atlanta	W 93-88
Wed, Nov 29	Presbyterian	L 72-75
Sat, Dec 2	Savannah State	W 90-50
Wed, Dec 6	at Clark Atlanta	L 65-74
Sat, Dec 9	Kennesaw State *	W 90-76
Fri, Dec 22	Lenoir-Rhyne	W 68-48
Sat, Dec 23	Wingate	L 73-83
Sat, Dec 30	Valdosta State	W 70-51
Wed, Jan 3	Francis Marion *	W 67-50
Sat, Jan 6	at Lander *	W 67-62
Wed, Jan 10	at Savannah State	W 65-57
Sat, Jan 13	Columbus State *	W 63-62 ot
Wed, Jan 17	at North Florida *	W 79-76
Sat, Jan 20	at Georgia College & State *	W 73-68 ot
Wed, Jan 24	at UNC Pembroke *	W 79-71
Sat, Jan 27	at Kennesaw State *	W 81-76
Wed, Jan 31	North Florida *	W 66-64
Sat, Feb 3	at Columbus State *	W 65-57
Mon, Feb 5	Georgia College & State *	W 67-66
Sat, Feb 10	USC Aiken *	W 66-63
Wed, Feb 14	Clayton College & State *	W 70-62
Sat, Feb 17	at USC Spartanburg *	W 67-62
Wed, Feb 21	Augusta State *	W 58-45
Sat, Feb 24	at Clayton College & State *	L 77-85 ot
<b>Peach Belt Tournament (Greenwood, SC)</b>		
Thurs, Mar 1	vs. USC Spartanburg	W 82-74
Fri, Mar 2	vs. Columbus State	W 76-71
Sat, Mar 3	vs. Augusta State	L 46-60
<b>NCAA Division II South Atlantic Regional (Charlotte, NC)</b>		
Thurs, Mar 8	vs. Wingate	L 67-88
* Peach Belt Conference		

## 2001-2002 (13-15, 8-11 PBC)

Sat, Nov 17	at Presbyterian	L 57-66
Sat, Nov 24	at Wingate	L 59-73
Wed, Nov 28	at Francis Marion *	W 78-69
Sat, Dec 1	Lander *	L 50-53
Tues, Dec 4	Savannah State	W 68-52
Sat, Dec 8	Claffin	W 83-63
<b>2001 AASU Christmas Classic</b>		
Fri, Dec 21	Carson-Newman	L 69-85
Sat, Dec 22	Lenoir-Rhyne	W 58-57 ot
Sat, Jan 5	USC Spartanburg *	W 60-53
Mon, Jan 7	at UNC Pembroke *	W 94-88
Wed, Jan 9	USC Aiken *	L 56-59
Sat, Jan 12	Columbus State *	W 79-76
Wed, Jan 16	Francis Marion *	W 76-55
Sat, Jan 19	at USC Spartanburg *	W 76-64
Wed, Jan 23	Georgia College & State *	L 53-54
Sat, Jan 26	UNC Pembroke *	L 71-74
Wed, Jan 30	at Augusta State *	L 55-78
Sat, Feb 2	at Kennesaw State *	L 76-82 ot

Mon, Feb 4	at Clayton State *	L 59-67
Wed, Feb 6	North Florida *	L 71-74
Sat, Feb 9	Clayton State *	L 54-70
Wed, Feb 13	at North Florida *	W 93-69
Sat, Feb 16	at Columbus State *	L 76-87
Wed, Feb 20	at Georgia College & State *	L 53-75
Sat, Feb 23	Kennesaw State *	W 80-55
<b>Peach Belt Tournament (Columbus, Ga.)</b>		
Wed, Feb 27	vs. USC Spartanburg	W 68-60
Fri, Mar 1	at Columbus State	L 68-72
* Peach Belt Conference		

## 2002-2003 (14-14, 12-7 PBC)

<b>2002 Eckerd College Classic (St. Petersburg, Fla.)</b>		
Fri, Nov 19	vs. Queens (N.C.)	L 74-75
Sat, Nov 20	at Eckerd	L 61-82
Wed, Dec 4	at Fort Valley State	L 60-66
Sat, Dec 7	Clayton State *	L 60-65
Sat, Dec 14	at Presbyterian	L 47-53
Wed, Dec 18	Fort Valley State	W 76-59
<b>2002 AASU Christmas Classic</b>		
Fri, Dec 20	Eckerd	L 56-67
Sat, Dec 21	Lenoir-Rhyne	L 42-77
Thurs, Jan 2	Francis Marion *	W 50-48
Sat, Jan 4	at Lander *	W 69-58
Sat, Jan 11	at USC Spartanburg *	L 62-63
Mon, Jan 13	UNC Pembroke *	W 77-53
Wed, Jan 15	at USC Aiken *	W 73-67 ot
Sat, Jan 18	at Columbus State *	L 61-77
Wed, Jan 22	at Francis Marion *	W 56-51
Sat, Jan 25	USC Spartanburg *	L 55-65
Wed, Jan 29	at Georgia College & State *	L 59-72
Sat, Feb 1	at UNC Pembroke *	W 58-40
Wed, Feb 5	Augusta State *	L 55-59
Sat, Feb 8	Kennesaw State *	W 65-61
Wed, Feb 12	at North Florida *	L 64-71
Sat, Feb 15	at Clayton State *	W 62-58
Wed, Feb 19	North Florida *	W 62-48
Sat, Feb 22	Columbus State *	W 79-62
Wed, Feb 26	Georgia College & State *	W 81-67
Sat, Mar 1	at Kennesaw State *	W 63-57
<b>Peach Belt Tournament (Columbus, Ga.)</b>		
Wed, Mar 5	vs. UNC Pembroke	W 67-59
Fri, Mar 7	vs. USC Spartanburg	L 57-61
* Peach Belt Conference		

## 2003-2004 (21-10, 10-6 PBC)

Sat, Nov 15	Presbyterian	W 75-63
Mon, Nov 17	at Paine	W 61-60
Sat, Nov 22	Clark Atlanta	W 112-65
Tues, Nov 25	Fayetteville State	W 68-67
<b>2003 Neader Group Classic (St. Petersburg, Fla.)</b>		
Fri, Nov 28	vs. Nova Southeastern	W 73-63
Sat, Nov 29	at Eckerd	L 73-80
Tues, Dec 2	Paine	W 61-50
<b>2003 R. L. Vaughan Invitational (Elizabeth City, NC)</b>		
Fri, Dec 5	vs. Livingstone	W 85-83
Sat, Dec 6	at Elizabeth City State	W 75-68
<b>2003 AASU/Chatham Orthopaedics Holiday Classic</b>		
Fri, Dec 19	Eckerd	L 67-70
Sat, Dec 20	Lenoir-Rhyne	W 56-48
Wed, Jan 7	at Georgia College & State *	W 66-54
Sat, Jan 10	at Augusta State *	W 70-58
Wed, Jan 14	Clayton State *	W 64-60
Sat, Jan 17	Francis Marion *	L 65-69
Wed, Jan 21	at Kennesaw State *	L 61-76
Sat, Jan 24	Lander *	W 71-60
Wed, Jan 28	at Clayton State *	L 54-70
Sat, Jan 31	at UNC Pembroke *	W 86-75
Wed, Feb 4	Kennesaw State *	L 61-65
Sat, Feb 7	USC Aiken *	W 76-65
Wed, Feb 11	at North Florida *	W 55-52
Sat, Feb 14	at Columbus State *	L 64-69
Wed, Feb 18	Georgia College & State *	W 77-52
Sat, Feb 21	at USC Spartanburg *	W 74-69
Wed, Feb 25	North Florida *	W 74-61
Sat, Feb 28	Columbus State *	L 67-73

<b>2004 Peach Belt Tournament (Augusta, Ga.)</b>		
Wed, Mar 3	vs. Lander	W 74-69
Fri, Mar 5	vs. Francis Marion	W 72-69
Sat, Mar 6	vs. Columbus State	L 49-89
<b>2004 NCAA Division II South Atl. Regional (Kennesaw, Ga.)</b>		
Sat, Mar 13	vs. Francis Marion	L 84-86

## 2004-2005 (15-14, 6-10 PBC)

Sat, Nov 15	Queens (N.C.)	W 89-77
Sat, Nov 20	at Wingate	L 59-79
Tues, Nov 23	Mars Hill	W 72-69
<b>2004 Eckerd College Classic (St. Petersburg, Fla.)</b>		
Fri, Nov 26	Nova Southeastern	W 58-49
Sat, Nov 27	at Eckerd	L 52-60
Tues, Nov 30	Elizabeth City State	W 63-62
Sat, Dec 4	at Mars Hill	L 84-67
<b>2004 Chatam Orthopaedics Holiday Classic</b>		
Fri, Dec 17	Lenoir Rhyne	W 74-63
Sat, Dec 18	SCAD	W 68-66
Tues, Dec 21	at Florida Tech	W 69-59
Thurs, Dec 30	Wingate	W 84-72
Wed, Jan 5	Georgia College & State *	W 66-58
Sat, Jan 8	Augusta State *	W 60-53
Wed, Jan 12	at Clayton State *	L 56-44
Sat, Jan 15	at Francis Marion *	W 79-47
Wed, Jan 19	Kennesaw State *	L 52-50
Sat, Jan 22	at Lander *	L 57-56
Wed, Jan 26	Clayton State *	L 63-59
Sat, Jan 29	UNC Pembroke *	W 95-68
Wed, Feb 2	at Kennesaw State *	L 89-61
Sat, Feb 5	at USC Aiken *	W 80-77
Wed, Feb 9	North Florida *	L 72-68
Sat, Feb 12	Columbus State *	L 83-77
Wed, Feb 16	at Georgia College State *	L 59-54
Sat, Feb 19	USC Upstate *	L 71-70
Wed, Feb 23	at North Florida *	L 68-53
Sat, Feb 26	at Columbus *	W 79-70
<b>Peach Belt Tournament (Augusta, Ga.)</b>		
Wed, Mar 2	vs. Francis Marion	W 66-39
Fri, Mar 4	vs. Kennesaw State	L 50-72

## 2005-2006 (23-8, 15-5 PBC)

Wed, Nov. 16	at Queens (NC)	W 68-62
<b>2005 Wendy's TipOff Classic (Charlotte, NC)</b>		
Fri, Nov. 18	vs. Shaw	W 69-67 ot
Sat, Nov. 19	vs. Carson-Newman	W 75-70
Sat, Nov. 26	vs. Fort Valley State (Tifton)	L 46-47
Wed, Nov. 30	Clayton State *	W 69-63
Sat, Dec. 3	at Columbus State *	L 77-65
<b>2005 AASU/Chatham Orthopaedics Holiday Classic</b>		
Fri, Dec 16	Lenoir-Rhyne	W 66-55
Sat, Dec 17	Presbyterian	W 65-56
Tues, Dec. 20	Florida Tech	W 78-71
Fri, Dec. 30	at USC Aiken *	W 81-67
Wed, Jan. 4	Francis Marion *	W 75-59
Sat, Jan. 7	at UNC Pembroke *	W 79-60
Wed, Jan. 11	Lander *	W 63-51
Wed, Jan 18	USC Upstate *	W 50-49
Sat, Jan. 21	at North Georgia *	W 98-85
Mon, Jan. 23	Augusta State *	L 58-64
Wed, Jan. 25	at Clayton State *	L 49-66
Sat, Jan. 28	Columbus State *	W 84-75
Wed, Feb. 1	at Augusta State *	W 70-52
Sat, Feb. 4	USC Aiken *	W 75-65
Mon, Feb. 6	at GCSU *	L 65-74
Wed, Feb. 8	at Francis Marion *	W 71-63
Sat, Feb. 11	UNC Pembroke *	W 85-68
Wed, Feb. 15	at Lander *	W 55-45
Mon, Feb. 20	GCSU *	W 57-50
Wed, Feb. 22	at USC Upstate *	L 67-76
Sat, Feb. 25	North Georgia *	W 74-49
<b>2006 Peach Belt Tournament (Greenwood, S.C.)</b>		
Fri, Mar 3	vs. Augusta State	W 76-69
Sat, Mar 4	vs. GCSU	W 74-72
Sun, Mar 5	vs. USC Upstate	L 49-73
<b>2006 NCAA Division II South Atl. Regional (Richmond, Va.)</b>		
Sat, Mar. 11	vs. Presbyterian	L 67-73

AASU has made three trips to the NCAA Championships since 2000





## ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY & SPORTS MEDICINE

Spencer M. Wheeler, M.D.

Raphael Roybal, M.D.

Samuel D. Murray, Jr. M.D.

Spencer M. Wheeler, M.D.

William Russell Holland, M.D., P.C.

James F. Holtzclaw, M.D.

Greer Noonburg, M.D.

Mark A. Jenkins, D.O.

Robert D. Hoffman, M.D.

Savannah  
4425 Paulsen Street  
355-6615

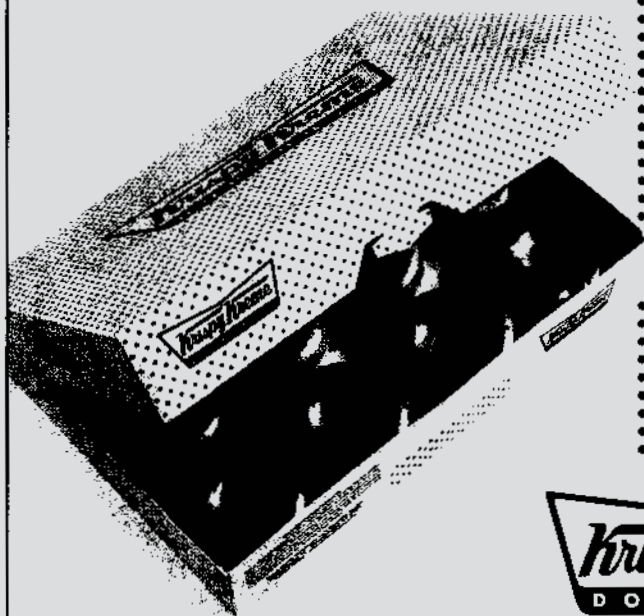
Sylvania  
Screven County Hospital  
564-7426

Effingham  
Effingham County Hospital  
754-6451

Claxton  
Evans Memorial Hospital  
739-5175

KRISPY KREME IS A PROUD SPONSOR OF THE ARMSTRONG ATLANTIC STATE UNIVERSITY BASKETBALL TEAM.

**STOP BY AFTER THE GAME FOR A SWEET TREAT!**



**BUY ONE DOZEN  
DOUGHNUTS GET ONE DOZEN  
ORIGINAL GLAZED FREE.**

Present this coupon at your local Savannah Krispy Kreme retail store and receive one dozen Original Glazed doughnuts FREE with the purchase of any dozen doughnuts.

Check us out on the web:  
[www.krispykreme.com](http://www.krispykreme.com)



Not valid at grocery stores, convenience stores, or discount retailers.

© 2006 Krispy Kreme Doughnut Corporation. Coupon must be presented with order. Valid at Savannah Krispy Kreme retail locations only. Not redeemable at grocery stores, convenience stores, or any other location that is not a Krispy Kreme store. Expires 12/31/07 or where prohibited by law. Copies not accepted. Limit one per visit. Not valid with any other offer. Cash value: 1/20¢.



2749 SKIDAWAY ROAD, SAVANNAH, GA 31404, 912-354-5035 • 11506 ABERCORN STREET, SAVANNAH, GA 31419, 912-925-1114

**ALL DAY EVERY DAY**  
**HAPPY HOUR**

**BENNIGAN'S**  
GRILL & TAVERN®

**Let's Get Together.™**

**Buy One Burger,  
Get One Free**

**BENNIGAN'S**  
GRILL & TAVERN®

6705 Abercorn Street  
355-0478

Valid Until April 1, 2007

**Official Sponsor of AASU's Annual Basketball Media Luncheon**





## HUDDLE HOUSE.

[www.clubhuddle.com](http://www.clubhuddle.com)

### **Fast Break Time** **@ the Huddle House**

Visit One of our Locations in the Savannah Area

Pooler  
(912) 748-8347

Savannah Crossing  
(912) 921-0220

Rincon  
(912) 826-6940

Garden City  
(912) 963-9639

Whitemarsh Island  
(912) 897-1432

**Open 24 Hours**

**Breakfast • Lunch • Dinner**

*Any Meal. Any Time!*

## TITLE MAX

TITLE PAWN

SAVANNAH	SAVANNAH	SAVANNAH	GARDEN CITY
13051 Abercorn St.	5507 Abercorn St.	1976 E. Victory Dr.	4219 Augusta Rd.
<b>927-9888</b>	<b>352-1870</b>	<b>201-0400</b>	<b>525-2446</b>

## Johnny Harris Restaurant

*Celebrating 81 Years*  
**1924-2006**

Specializing in  
**CERTIFIED ANGUS BEEF**



**Voted Best Barbeque!**

Serving Lunch & Dinner  
Dine In or Carry Out  
Off Premise Catering

**New Full Service Banquet  
Center Located Next Door  
To Our Restaurant**

Mon-Thurs 11:30am-9:30pm    Fri 11:30-9:30pm  
Sat 11:00-10:30pm

1651 E. Victory Dr. • 354-7810  
[www.johnnyharris.com](http://www.johnnyharris.com)

*Only minutes via Truman Pkwy from either  
Downtown Savannah or Whitfield Ave Exits*

MOTIVATION • RECOGNITION • EDUCATION



**Michelle Smith Lank**  
Office Manager / College Representative

Herff Jones / Randy Roderick & Associates  
32 Lindberg Street  
Statesboro, Georgia 30458

(912) 764-8314

(912) 764-9550 Fax

Email: [roderick@frontiernet.net](mailto:roderick@frontiernet.net)

**HERFF JONES AND AASU . . .  
A WINNING COMBINATION!**

**The AASU Athletic Department  
Wishes To Thank The  
Following For Their Continued  
Support Of Pirate Athletics !**



**Support The  
Pirates**

**PARKER  
LIMITED**

**Go Pirates**

**Featuring Sportwear for  
The Sport Fans**

Lacoste  
Tommy Bahama  
Polo

**Suiting Savannah for  
35 years**

featuring  
Hilton  
Corbin  
H. Freeman

**Downtown**  
19 West Broughton Street  
234-0004  
open daily 10 - 6

**PARKER  
LIMITED**

**Medical Arts  
Shopping Center**  
4813 Waters Avenue • 352-9995  
open daily 10 - 6 saturday 10 - 5



**SUBWAY**  
eat fresh.™

*Go Pirates !*

*Score Big With SUBWAY*

Cold & Hot Subs and Salads

Fresh Baked Breads and Cookies

Party Subs ♦ Party Platters ♦ Box Lunches

Stop in before or after the game and see for yourself !

Savannah Mall Food Court

1305 Abercorn St.

Oglethorpe Mall Food Ct.

925-1666

927-8450

353-7355



**11196 Abercorn  
Savannah**

**920-0555**

**NO RULES.  
JUST RIGHT TO  
YOUR CAR.™**

**OUTBACK**  
STEAKHOUSE®  
**CURBSIDE TAKE-AWAY**

**Outback Steakhouse  
Proudly Supports AASU  
Basketball**



ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS & BUSINESS FRIENDS WORKING FOR THE FUTURE OF ARMSTRONG ATLANTIC



ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL  
& CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

2201 Rowland Ave • Savannah, GA 31404  
Phone: 912-629-4000 Fax: 912-629-4001

## COGDELL & MENDRALA ARCHITECTS PC

W. DONALD COGDELL, JR. AIA

517 East Congress Street  
Savannah, Georgia 31401-2805  
dcogdell@cogdellmendrala.com

(912) 234-6318  
FAX (912) 236-8414

**n|s** national office systems

Herman Miller

contract furnishing / interior design

912.238.0539 • www.natoffsys.com



## HARPER AIKEN PARTNERS, INC.

Improving the quality of life through architecture and design

2722 PIEDMONT ROAD, NE  
ATLANTA, GA 30305  
T: 404.233.4466  
F: 404.233.7396  
www.harperaiken.com

ARCHITECTURE  
ENGINEERING  
INTERIORS  
PLANNING

ATLANTA | MIAMI | BOCA RATON | ST. PETERSBURG | TAMPA | FORT MYERS



Civil, Transportation  
& Survey

770-423-0807

www.LAIEngineering.com



SAVANNAH FEDERAL  
CREDIT UNION

**GO  
PIRATES!**

admin@savannahfederal.org

124 Barnard Street  
Rm. B110  
Savannah, GA 31401  
(912) 234-8978  
www.savannahfederal.org

Bill Payment Services • Internet Banking  
Free Checking • 24 Hour Audio Response Line  
On Line Loan Applications  
VISA Check Cards/ATM Cards

## THOMAS & HUTTON ENGINEERING CO.

is proud to support the AASU Pirates

Master Planning • Surveying • Road Design • Storm Water Management  
Water and Wastewater Systems & Facilities Design • Structural • Marine  
Landscape Architecture • LiDAR • GIS • Construction Administration

50 Park of Commerce Way, Savannah, Georgia 31405  
912-234-5300



**ARROWOOD**  
ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP, INC.

J. Larry Miles Jr. M.S., CSP

AASU Alumni 1981

912.507.5855 lmiles@arrowoodenv.com  
UNDERSTANDING YOUR ENVIRONMENT

**COASTLINE**  
TRAVEL Luxury Transportation

Local, Regional, State or National

800-338-5016 or 912-234-7110

www.coastlinetravel.net



FUJI VEGETABLE OIL, INC.  
SAVANNAH PLANT  
120 BRAMPTON ROAD  
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA 31408  
TEL: (912) 966-5900  
FAX: (912) 966-6913

**ROSSER**

Rosser International/Savannah

(A Division of Rosser International, Inc.)

128 West Bay Street • Post Office Box 2343 • Savannah, Georgia 31402  
Telephone (912) 232-1146 • Facsimile (912) 232-4853  
E-Mail engineering@rosser-sav.com


**Beckner**  
painting associates inc.

DAVE BECKNER


OFFICE: (813) 935-1999  
FAX: (813) 935-1980

9420 LAZY LN., B-17  
TAMPA, FL 33614

# CONTRACTORS BUILDING FOR THE FUTURE OF ARMSTRONG ATLANTIC



*McCarthy, Inc.*



**KEVIN MCCARTHY, AHC**  
Vice President

79 Ross Road (31405)  
P.O. Box 22488  
Savannah, Georgia 31403  
(912) 236-4461  
Fax (912) 236-8675  
kevin@mccarthyinc.com



**COASTAL  
SASH  
AND  
DOOR**

**Jeff Goodman**  
8422 Ferguson Avenue  
Savannah, GA 31406  
Ph. 912.352.3930  
Fx. 912.352.7966



**MARVIN**  
Windows and Doors



**ML Sloan Electric Co., Inc.**  
ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS  
Residential - Commercial  
Repairs - Remodeling  
Since 1988


Office: (912) 352-0110  
Fax: (912) 352-0313

**MICHAEL SLOAN**  
President  
Cell: (912) 313-5485  
Nextel Radio ID: 23\*15586

2323 Rowland Avenue  
Savannah, Georgia 31404



**Consolidated Plumbing Services, Inc.**  
10094 Ferguson Avenue • Savannah, Georgia 31406  
(912) 354-6898 • Fax (912) 353-7141



**SERVICING COASTAL GEORGIA &  
SOUTH CAROLINA LOW COUNTRY**

**GOOD LUCK PIRATES  
ON A SUCCESSFUL SEASON  
FROM YOUR FRIENDS AT  
ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES**

**1-800-222-7795**

PHONE (912) 352-9827  
FAX (912) 351-0917

**HENRY PLUMBING CO., INC.**  
Commercial -- Residential -- Industrial  
1209 EAST 59TH STREET  
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA 31404



**TODD L. REED**  
VICE PRESIDENT

Licensed-Bonded-Insured      24 Years Experience

**IMAGE KEEPERS**  
BUSINESS CLEANING SERVICE  
Commercial Offices, Medical Facilities, Restaurants, Complete  
Floor Care, Window Cleaning & Construction Clean-up  
2125 S. Fernwood Drive • Savannah, GA 31404  
Ph. (912) 272-1005/272-1004 • Fax (912) 352-0739

**GREG SANDERS, OWNER**

**Island Interior Contractors, Inc.**

*Philip C. Windsor*

P.O. Box 5621  
Hilton Head Island  
South Carolina 29938

Cell: (843) 683-0835  
Fax: (843) 785-4996

**B&B Demolition and Contractors, Inc.**

SB Certified  
DAV Certified  
HUB Zone Certified  
D.O.T. Certified



**B&B**

1024 Milton Ave.  
Savannah, GA 31405  
(912) 655-6100

**SFC Bobby L. Adams**  
(Retired)  
President

**>SARGE**  
No Job Too Small

Fax#  
(912) 231-9183



*Southeastern Interior Systems, Inc.*  
kdaniel@seinteriors.com

TEL: (770) 499-0051 EXT: 234  
CELL: (678) 860-6337  
FAX: (770) 499-0608

PO Box 786      3401 Novis Point  
Acworth, Georgia 30101      Acworth, Georgia 30101

*Commercial Floor Resource*

(912) 234-1329  
FAX (912) 234-1042



**HUTSON PLUMBING CO., INC.**  
329 Bonaventure Road  
Savannah, Georgia 31404

**JOHN R. HUTSON**  
**ROBERT L. HUTSON**


**LYNN MOODY**  
Estimator



**PIONEER  
CONSTRUCTION, INC.**

**TIMOTHY J. THURESON**

31 Park of Commerce Way • Suite 100  
Savannah, Georgia 31405  
Telephone (912) 650-1850 • Fax (912) 650-1851  
E-mail: tthureson@pioneersavannah.com



**LAFARGE**  
NORTH AMERICA

**SOUTHEAST REGION**

Cement  
**James C. Pedrick**  
Sales Representative

P.O. Box 2366, Savannah, GA 31402  
Office: (912) 236-6138  
Cell: (912) 658-9230  
Home: (912) 238-3238  
Email: jim.pedrick@lafarge-na.com

**JEFF BURKHAMER'S  
"SHOOT FOR THE STARS" BASKETBALL CAMP  
ARMSTRONG ATLANTIC STATE UNIVERSITY**

**SUMMER  
2007**



**5 BIG  
SESSIONS**

**WE TEACH MORE THAN JUST BASKETBALL!  
THE BEST BASKETBALL CAMP IN SAVANNAH!!**

**WHEN?** *JUNE 11-14, 2007 8:30 A - 12:00 N @AASU (Boys Only)*  
*JUNE 11-14, 2007 1:00 N - 4:30 P @AASU (Boys Only)*  
*JUNE 25-28, 2007 1:00 P - 4:30 P @JEA (Boys & Girls)*  
*AUG. 1-3, 2007 9:00 A - 12:00 N @ Islands YMCA (B & G)*  
*AUG. 6-9, 2007 8:30 A - 12:00 N @AASU (Boys & Girls)*

**COST?** \$75.00 PER SESSION AT JEA AND AASU CAMPS  
\$50.00 PER SESSION AT ISLANDS YMCA CAMP FOR YMCA  
MEMBERS AND \$75.00 PER SESSION FOR NON-MEMBERS

**WHO?** BOYS & GIRLS (Designated by session) AGES 6 - 14

***SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE FOR ATTENDING MULTIPLE SESSIONS***

**\*\*\* CAMP HIGHLIGHTS INCLUDE \*\*\***

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| <b>** Free Camp Jersey</b>  | <b>** Individual Workout Program</b> |
| <b>** Individual Instruction</b>  | <b>** Camp Certificate</b>           |
| <b>** Team Competition</b>  | <b>** Student - Athlete Program</b>  |
| <b>** Emphasis on Fundamentals</b>  | <b>** Air Conditioned Gym @ AASU</b> |
| <b>** Daily Contests</b>  | <b>** Limited Enrollment!</b>        |
| <b>** Teaching groups, teams, and contests determined by age, size, and skill</b> |                                      |

***FREE BASKETBALL FOR ANYONE ENROLLING BEFORE JUNE 1<sup>ST</sup>  
TWICE THE INSTRUCTION FOR HALF THE PRICE . . .***





## Media Spot Chart

**2**

**Jamaal GALLOWAY**  
5-10, 175, Jr., G  
Inverness, Fla.

**3**

**Tory HARRIS**  
6-3, 185, Sr., G  
Lakeland, Fla.

**5**

**Kevin PARKER**  
5-10, 160, Soph., G  
Savannah, Ga.

**10**

**William KANE**  
5-11, 175, Jr., G  
Raleigh, N.C.

**22**

**Parker HAYDEN**  
6-4, 200, Soph., G  
Raleigh, N.C.

**23**

**Franchot BROWN**  
6-4, 180, Jr., F  
Washington Wilkes, Ga.

**25**

**Jimmy FANNING**  
6-10, 215, Jr., F/C  
Hilton Head, S.C.

**32**

**Josh GEYER**  
6-3, 200, Jr., G  
Durham, N.C.

**33**

**Darly MASSAMBA**  
6-5, 215, Sr., F  
Marste, Sweden

**34**

**Marlon BUSSEY**  
6-4, 210, Sr., G  
Augusta, Ga.

**40**

**Patrick SANOU**  
6-6, 215, Jr., C  
Ouagadagou, Burkina Faso

**44**

**Bryan TAYLOR**  
6-7, 245, Sr., F/C  
Timmons ville, S.C.

**45**

**Nick BLOEMHOF**  
6-11, 225, Soph., C  
Meppel, The Netherlands

**50**

**Craig ROBINSON**  
6-7, 300, Jr., C  
Allendale, S.C.



**Head Coach**  
**Jeff Burkhamer**

**Assistant Coach**  
**Steve Franklin**

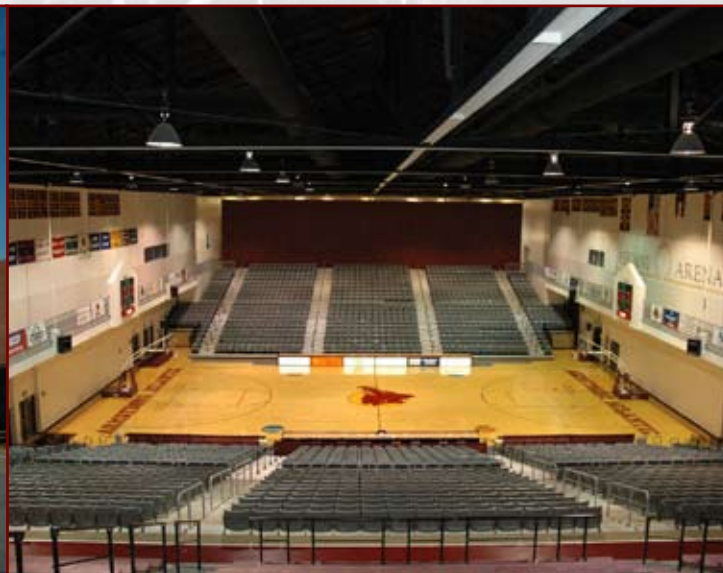
**Assistant Coach**  
**Joel Lecoeuvre**



**AASU has made six trips to the NCAA Tournament in school history**



# AASU Basketball Facilities



The Armstrong Atlantic men's basketball team has the benefit of playing in one of the Peach Belt Conference's finest basketball facilities, the Armstrong Sports Center and Alumni Arena.

In 2005, the AASU men's basketball locker room was renovated and now includes individual wooden lockers, plush carpeting, individual action photos of current and past Pirate players and framed motivational signs designed to get the most out of the Pirates when they step onto the court.

Signs include "Play Hard," and "Play Together" that the Pirate players slap each time they leave the locker room together. Players from the 2006-07 squad have also signed a team commitment board that they see each time they leave the locker room as well.

In the 11 years that Alumni Arena has been open, the Pirates have accumulated an impressive 108-45 overall record. The new renovations, as well as the 'Compass Crazy's' student cheering section should help the Pirates continue the tradition of making Alumni Arena one of the toughest places to play in the Peach Belt Conference.



# This Is Armstrong Atlantic Basketball



**The togetherness ... the closeness ... the caring ...  
At AASU, you will always have a teammate to support you !**

## 2006-2007 Armstrong Atlantic State University Men's Basketball Schedule

<b>Date</b>	<b>Day</b>	<b>Opponent</b>	<b>Time</b>
Nov. 17-18	Fri.-Sat.	at 2006 Hillyard Tip-Off Classic (St. Joseph, Mo.)	
Nov. 17	Fri.	vs. Truman State	5:30 p.m.
Nov. 18	Sat.	at Missouri Western State	7:30 p.m.
<b>Nov. 25</b>	<b>Sat.</b>	<b>Florida Southern</b>	<b>Noon</b>
<b>Nov. 27</b>	<b>Mon.</b>	<b>Brewton-Parker</b>	<b>7:30 p.m.</b>
Dec. 1-2	Fri.-Sat.	at 2006 Walt Baker Classic (Salisbury, N.C.)	
Dec. 1	Fri.	at Catawba	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 2	Sat.	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	2:00 p.m.
<b>Dec. 15-16</b>	<b>Fri.-Sat.</b>	<b>2006 Chatham Orthopaedics Holiday Classic</b>	
<b>Dec. 15</b>	<b>Fri.</b>	<b>Francis Marion vs. Lenoir-Rhyne</b>	<b>3:00 p.m.</b>
		<b>AASU vs. Eckerd</b>	<b>8:00 p.m.</b>
<b>Dec. 16</b>	<b>Sat.</b>	<b>Francis Marion vs. Eckerd</b>	<b>3:00 p.m.</b>
		<b>AASU vs. Lenoir-Rhyne</b>	<b>8:00 p.m.</b>
Dec. 20	Wed.	at Florida Southern	6:00 p.m.
<b>Dec. 29-30</b>	<b>Fri.-Sat.</b>	<b>2006 SpringHill Suites Midtown New Year's Classic</b>	
<b>Dec. 29</b>	<b>Fri.</b>	<b>GC&amp;SU vs. Ferris State</b>	<b>4:00 p.m.</b>
		<b>AASU vs. Southern Arkansas</b>	<b>6:00 p.m.</b>
<b>Dec. 30</b>	<b>Sat.</b>	<b>GC&amp;SU vs. Southern Arkansas</b>	<b>2:00 p.m.</b>
		<b>AASU vs. Ferris State</b>	<b>4:00 p.m.</b>
<b>Jan. 3</b>	<b>Wed.</b>	<b>GC&amp;SU *</b>	<b>7:30 p.m.</b>
<b>Jan. 6</b>	<b>Sat.</b>	<b>North Georgia *</b>	<b>4:00 p.m.</b>
Jan. 10	Wed.	at Clayton State *	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 13	Sat.	at Francis Marion *	7:30 p.m.
<b>Jan. 17</b>	<b>Wed.</b>	<b>Augusta State *</b>	<b>7:30 p.m.</b>
Jan. 20	Sat.	at Lander *	7:30 p.m.
<b>Jan. 24</b>	<b>Wed.</b>	<b>Clayton State *</b>	<b>7:30 p.m.</b>
<b>Jan. 27</b>	<b>Sat.</b>	<b>UNC Pembroke *</b>	<b>7:30 p.m.</b>
Jan. 31	Wed.	at Augusta State *	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 3	Sat.	at USC Aiken *	7:30 p.m.
<b>Feb. 7</b>	<b>Wed.</b>	<b>Georgia Southwestern State *</b>	<b>7:30 p.m.</b>
<b>Feb. 10</b>	<b>Sat.</b>	<b>Columbus State *</b>	<b>4:00 p.m.</b>
Feb. 14	Wed.	at GC&SU *	7:30 p.m.
<b>Feb. 17</b>	<b>Sat.</b>	<b>USC Upstate *</b>	<b>4:00 p.m.</b>
Feb. 22	Thurs.	at Georgia Southwestern State *	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 24	Sat.	at Columbus State *	4:00 p.m.
<b>Feb. 28-Mar. 4</b>	<b>Wed.-Sun.</b>	<b>at 2007 PBC Championships (Greenwood, S.C.)</b>	
<b>Mar. 10-13</b>	<b>Fri.-Mon.</b>	<b>at NCAA DII South Atlantic Regional (Site TBA)</b>	
<b>Mar. 21-24</b>	<b>Wed.-Sat.</b>	<b>at NCAA DII Elite Eight (Springfield, Mass.)</b>	

**Bold** denotes home game. \* - Peach Belt Conference game